

SCHEDULE 1 **S**

Article 3

SUPPLY OF ELECTORAL REGISTERS

Supply of free copy of full register for electoral purposes **S**

1.—(1) As soon as practicable after the relevant date, an ERO shall supply free of charge to the returning officer for the local authority or, as the case may be, each local authority for the registration area as many printed copies of—

- (a) the latest revised version of the register of electors published under section 13(1) or (3) of the 1983 Act(1), as the case may be;
- (b) any notice setting out an alteration to the version of the register of electors published under sections 13A(2), 13AB(2) or 13B(3), (3B) or (3D) of that Act(2); and
- (c) any record of anonymous entries,

as the returning officer may reasonably require for the purposes of a Scottish Parliamentary election.

(2) In sub-paragraph (1)—

- (a) “relevant date” means—
 - (i) in the case of a general election of members of the Scottish Parliament, the date of the dissolution of the Parliament as provided for at section 2(3)(a) of the 1998 Act;
 - (ii) where the Presiding Officer has proposed a day for the holding of the poll under section 2(5) or 3(2) [F1 or (2B)] of the 1998 Act, the announcement of Her Majesty’s [F2 proclamation in terms of section 2(5) or 3(2) or (2B)]; or
 - (iii) the date on which a vacancy occurs in a constituency seat;
- (b) the duty to supply as many printed copies of the register and notices as the returning officer may reasonably require includes a duty to supply one copy of each in data form.

(3) The duty under sub-paragraph (1) may be discharged by supplying copies of a consolidated document showing the entries in the version of the register referred to in sub-paragraph (1)(a) as altered by any notice referred to in sub-paragraph (1)(b) and the entries in the record referred to in sub-paragraph (1)(c) together with a copy of that document in data form.

(4) No person to whom a copy of the register of electors, a notice or a record has been supplied under this paragraph may—

- (a) supply a copy of that register, that notice or that record to any person;
- (b) disclose any information contained in any of them (that is not contained in the edited register); or
- (c) make use of any such information,

except for the purposes of an election(3).

Textual Amendments

F1 Words in *sch. 1 para. 1(2)(a)(ii)* inserted (11.12.2020) by *The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 (S.S.I. 2020/426)*, arts. 1(1), **14(a)** (with art. 1(2))

- (1) Section 13 was substituted by the 2000 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 6.
- (2) Sections 13A and 13B were added by the 2000 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 6. Section 13AB was added by the Electoral Registration and Administration Act 2013 (c.6), section 16(3). Section 13B was amended by the 2006 Act, section 11(2) to (4).
- (3) This is the “permitted purpose” for the purposes of regulation 95(2) of the Representation of the People (Scotland) Regulations 2001 (“the 2001 Regulations”), S.I. 2001/497. Regulation 115 of the 2001 Regulations makes provision for offences in respect of contraventions of provisions including regulation 95(2).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

F2 Words in sch. 1 para. 1(2)(a)(ii) substituted (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) Order 2020 \(S.S.I. 2020/426\)](#), arts. 1(1), **14(b)** (with art. 1(2))

Commencement Information

I1 Sch. 1 para. 1 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Supply of full register etc. under paragraphs 3 and 4: general provisions **S**

2.—(1) The persons or organisations falling within paragraph 3 or 4 may request the ERO to supply free of charge the relevant part (within the meaning of those paragraphs) of any of the following—

- (a) a revised version of the register of electors published under section 13(1) or (3) of the 1983 Act;
 - (b) any notice setting out an alteration to the register of electors published under sections 13A(2), 13AB(2) or 13B(3), (3B) or (3D) of that Act.
- (2) Such a request shall be made in writing and shall—
- (a) specify the documents requested;
 - (b) subject to sub-paragraph (6), state whether the request is made only in respect of the current documents or whether it includes a request for the supply of any subsequent document on publication for as long as the person making the request falls within the category of person entitled to receive such copies; and
 - (c) state whether a printed copy of any of the documents is requested instead of the version in data form.

(3) Unless a request has been made in advance of supply under sub-paragraph (2)(c), the copy of a document supplied under this paragraph shall be in data form.

(4) The ERO shall supply the relevant part of the documents referred to in sub-paragraph (1) in accordance with a request that has been duly made.

(5) The duty under sub-paragraph (4) may be discharged by supplying a copy (or a copy in data form as appropriate) of a consolidated document showing the entries in the relevant part of the version of the register referred to in sub-paragraph (1)(a) as altered by any notice referred to in sub-paragraph (1)(b).

(6) A candidate falling within paragraph 4(1) or (2) may not make the request set out in sub-paragraph (2)(b), but an election agent may make that request on behalf of a registered party.

(7) A person who obtains a copy of any document under sub-paragraph (4) may use it for any purpose for which that person would be entitled to obtain that document under this Schedule and any restrictions which apply under whichever of paragraph 3 or 4 entitles that person to obtain that document for that purpose shall apply to such use.

Commencement Information

I2 Sch. 1 para. 2 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Supply of full register etc. to elected representatives for electoral purposes and restrictions on use **S**

3.—(1) This paragraph applies to—

- (a) a constituency member of the Scottish Parliament for a constituency which is situated wholly or partly within the registration area; and

- (b) each regional member of the Scottish Parliament for an electoral region in which the registration area is situated.
- (2) For the purposes of paragraph 2(1), the relevant part of the documents listed in that provision—
- (a) in the case of a constituency member of the Scottish Parliament, is so much of them as relates to the whole or any part of the constituency which the member represents as falls within the registration area;
 - (b) in the case of a regional member of the Scottish Parliament, is so much of them as relates to the whole or any part of the region which the member represents as falls within the registration area.
- (3) No person to whom this paragraph applies and who has been supplied with a copy of the register of electors or notices under paragraph 2 may—
- (a) supply a copy of that register or those notices to any person;
 - (b) disclose any information contained in them (that is not contained in the edited register); or
 - (c) make use of any such information,
- except for purposes in connection with the office by virtue of which the person is entitled to the register of electors or for electoral purposes⁽⁴⁾.

Commencement Information

I3 Sch. 1 para. 3 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Supply of full register etc. to certain candidates and restrictions on use **S**

4.—(1) This paragraph applies to a candidate at a Scottish parliamentary election where any part of the area in respect of which the candidate stands for election includes the whole or part of the registration area.

(2) In this paragraph “candidate” includes an individual regional candidate at a Scottish parliamentary election.

(3) In the case of a registered party which submits a list of candidates as regional members at a Scottish Parliamentary election, the entitlement otherwise conferred by this paragraph on a candidate is conferred on the election agent of that party.

(4) For the purposes of paragraph 2(1), the relevant part of the documents listed in that provision is so much of them as relates to the area for which the candidate is standing.

(5) No candidate or election agent to whom a copy of the register of electors or notices has been supplied under paragraph 2 by virtue of this paragraph may—

- (a) supply a copy of that register or those notices to any person;
- (b) disclose any information contained in them (that is not contained in the edited register); or
- (c) make use of any such information,

except for electoral purposes⁽⁵⁾.

(4) This is the “permitted purpose” for the purposes of regulation 95(2) of the 2001 Regulations. Regulation 115 of the 2001 Regulations makes provision for offences in respect of contraventions of provisions including regulation 95(2).

(5) This is the “permitted purpose” for the purposes of regulation 95(2) of the 2001 Regulations. Regulation 115 of the 2001 Regulations makes provision for offences in respect of contraventions of provisions including regulation 95(2).

Commencement Information**I4** Sch. 1 para. 4 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)**Meaning of “edited register” and “registration area” S**

5. In this Schedule a reference to the edited register is a reference to the version of the register of electors published under regulation 93 of the 2001 Regulations⁽⁶⁾ and a reference to the registration area is a reference to the area for which the ERO acts.

Commencement Information**I5** Sch. 1 para. 5 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)**Information about persons aged under 16 S**

6. No register or notice supplied by virtue of this Schedule is to contain information about any person aged under 16 years, except where—

- (a) the supply is undertaken for the purposes of an election,
- (b) the information is needed for the purposes of or in connection with that election, and
- (c) the person whose information it contains will have attained the age of 16 on or before the date of the poll for that election.

Commencement Information**I6** Sch. 1 para. 6 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)**SCHEDULE 2 S**

Article 6(4)

SCOTTISH PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION RULES**PART 1 S****PROVISIONS AS TO TIME****Timetable S**

1.—(1) The proceedings at a Scottish parliamentary election shall be conducted in accordance with the following Table—

<i>Proceeding</i>	<i>Time</i>
Publication of notice of election.	Not earlier than the thirty-fifth day before the date of the poll and not later than the twenty-eighth day before the date of the poll.

(6) Regulation 93 was inserted by [S.I. 2002/1872](#), regulation 14.

<i>Proceeding</i>	<i>Time</i>
Delivery of nomination papers.	Not later than 4 pm on any day after the date of the publication of the notice of election but not later than the twenty-third day before the date of the poll.
The making of objections to nomination papers.	During the hours allowed for delivery of nomination papers on the last day for their delivery and the hour following, but— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) no objection may be made in the afternoon of that last day except to a nomination paper delivered within 24 hours of the last time for its delivery, and in the case of a nomination paper so delivered no objection may be so made to the sufficiency or nature of the particulars of a candidate unless made at or immediately after the time of the delivery of the nomination paper; and (b) the foregoing provisions do not apply to objections made in pursuance of rule 21 or 22.
Delivery of notice of withdrawal of candidature.	Within the time for the delivery of nomination papers at the election.
Publication of statement of persons nominated.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) If no objections to nomination papers are made, at the close of the time for doing so, or (b) if any such objections are made, not before they are disposed of but not later than 24 hours after the last time for delivery of nomination papers.
Polling	Between the hours of 7 am and 10 pm on the date of the poll.

(2) In the Table in paragraph (1) a reference to “nomination papers” includes constituency nomination papers, individual nomination papers and regional lists.

Commencement Information

I7 Sch. 2 para. 1 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

[^{F3}Application of timetable where proceedings at a Scottish parliamentary election are postponed S

1A.—(1) Paragraph (2) applies where—

- (a) a notice of election which specifies the date of the poll in an election has been published in accordance with the timetable in rule 1 of this schedule but the statement of persons nominated has not been published,
- (b) the date of the poll has been postponed by proclamation under section 2(5) or section 3(2B) of the 1998 Act, and
- (c) the date proposed by proclamation (“the new date”) is less than five days after the date of the poll specified in the notice of election.

- (2) The CRO or RRO must—
- (a) publish a notice stating that the date has changed and specifying the new date, and
 - (b) comply with the requirements of this schedule in accordance with the new date.
- (3) Paragraphs (4) and (5) apply where—
- (a) a notice of election which specifies the date of the poll in an election has been published in accordance with the timetable in rule 1 of this schedule but the statement of persons nominated has not been published,
 - (b) the date of the poll has been postponed by proclamation under section 2(5) or section 3(2B) of the 1998 Act, and
 - (c) the date proposed by proclamation (“the new date”) is five days or more after the date of the poll specified in the notice of election.
- (4) The CRO or RRO must—
- (a) publish a notice stating that the date has changed and specifying the new date, and
 - (b) comply with the requirements of this schedule in accordance with the new date.
- (5) Notwithstanding sub-paragraph (4)(b), nomination papers, objections to nomination papers and notices of withdrawal of candidature already received by the CRO or RRO in accordance with the timetable in rule 1 of this schedule prior to the postponement of the poll will be valid in relation to the poll to be held on the new date.
- (6) Paragraphs (7) and (8) apply where—
- (a) the statement of persons nominated has been published in accordance with the timetable in rule 1 of this schedule, and
 - (b) the date of the poll has been postponed by proclamation under section 2(5) or section 3(2B) of the 1998 Act.
- (7) The CRO or RRO must—
- (a) publish a notice stating that the date has changed and specifying the new date,
 - (b) publish a new statement of persons nominated as candidates for return as a constituency member required by rule 18 or, as the case may be, statement of persons and parties nominated for return as regional members required by rule 19,
 - (c) publish a new notice of poll to accompany the statements of persons nominated as required by rule 33, and
 - (d) comply with the requirements of this schedule in accordance with the new date.
- (8) Notwithstanding sub-paragraph (7)(b) to (d), nomination papers, objections to nomination papers and notices of withdrawal of candidature already received by the CRO or RRO in accordance with the timetable in rule 1 of this schedule prior to the postponement of the poll will be valid in relation to the postponed poll to be held on the new date.
- (9) In this rule—
- (a) “nomination papers” includes constituency nomination papers, individual nomination papers and regional lists,
 - (b) any reference to a period of time is to be interpreted in accordance with rule 2 (computation of time).

Textual Amendments

F3 Sch. 2 rules 1A, 1B inserted (11.12.2020) by The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 (S.S.I. 2020/426), arts. 1(1), 15(2) (with art. 1(2))

Use of printed election materials where proceedings at a Scottish parliamentary election are postponed. **S**

1B. Where a Scottish parliamentary election has been postponed by proclamation under section 2(5) or section 3(2B) of the 1998 Act, the CRO or RRO may, as they see fit, make use of materials printed for use at the originally scheduled date in accordance with the rules provided in this schedule for the purposes of the new date.]

Textual Amendments

F3 Sch. 2 rules 1A, 1B inserted (11.12.2020) by The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 (S.S.I. 2020/426), arts. 1(1), **15(2)** (with art. 1(2))

Computation of time **S**

- 2.** In computing any period of time for the purposes of the Table in rule 1(1)—
- a Saturday or Sunday;
 - Christmas Eve, Christmas Day, Good Friday or Easter Monday;
 - a day which is a bank holiday in Scotland under section 1 of the Banking and Financial Dealings Act 1971(7); or
 - a day appointed for public thanksgiving or mourning,

shall be disregarded, and any such day shall not be treated as a day for the purpose of any proceedings up to the completion of the poll nor shall a CRO be obliged to proceed with the counting of votes on such a day.

Commencement Information

I8 Sch. 2 para. 2 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

PART 2 **S**

STAGES COMMON TO CONTESTED AND UNCONTESTED ELECTIONS

Notice of election

Notice of election **S**

- 3.—(1)** The CRO shall publish notice of the election stating—
- the place and times at which constituency nomination papers are to be delivered;
 - that forms of such nomination papers may be obtained at that place and at those times; and
 - the date of the poll in the event of a contest.
- (2)** The RRO shall publish a notice of election stating—
- the place or places and times at which individual nomination papers and regional lists are to be delivered;
 - that forms of such papers and lists may be obtained at that place or those places and at those times; and

(7) 1971 c.80.

- (c) the date of the poll in the event of a contest.
- (3) A notice of election under paragraph (1) or (2) shall state the dates by which—
- (a) applications to vote by post or by proxy; and
 - (b) other applications and notices about postal or proxy voting,
- must reach the ERO in order that they may be effective for the election.

(4) A notice of election under paragraph (1) or (2) must also state the arrangements which apply for the payment of the deposit required by rule 10 to be made by means of the electronic transfer of funds.

Commencement Information

I9 Sch. 2 para. 3 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Nomination

Nomination of candidate for return as a constituency member **S**

4.—(1) Each candidate for return as a constituency member shall be nominated by a separate nomination paper (referred to in these Rules as a “constituency nomination paper”), in the form E set out in the Appendix, delivered to the CRO at the place fixed under rule 11 for this purpose.

(2) The constituency nomination paper shall be signed by the candidate and by a witness to the candidate’s signature.

- (3) The constituency nomination paper shall state the candidate’s—
- (a) name in full;
 - (b) home address in full; and
 - (c) if desired, description,

and the surname shall be placed first in the list of the candidate’s names.

(4) If a candidate commonly uses a surname or forename in addition to, or instead of, any other surname or forename the candidate has, the nomination paper may state the commonly used surname or forename in addition to, or instead of, the other name, as the case may be.

- (5) The description, if any, must consist of—
- (a) the name of one registered party;
 - (b) the names of two registered parties; or
 - (c) the word “Independent”.

(6) In paragraph (5) “name” means, subject to paragraph (7), the name as it has been registered under section 28 of the 2000 Political Parties Act⁽⁸⁾ (registration of parties).

(7) Where the word “Scottish” is not used in a name so registered, the name given on the nomination paper may be preceded by that word (disregarding for this purpose the word “the” where it is the first word of the registered name).

(8) A description falling within paragraph (5)(b) may, in addition to the names of the parties, contain the word “and” between the names of the parties.

⁽⁸⁾ Section 28 was amended by the 2006 Act, section 48 and [S.I. 2004/366](#), Schedule 1, paragraph 4.

(9) If any constituency nomination paper includes the name of a registered party that has been preceded by the word “Scottish” by virtue of paragraph (7), then these Rules shall apply as if the name of the registered party of the relevant candidate included that word.

(10) The constituency nomination paper shall also state the name and address of the witness to the candidate’s signature.

Commencement Information

I10 Sch. 2 para. 4 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Nomination of individual candidate for return as a regional member **S**

5.—(1) Each individual candidate for return as a regional member shall be nominated by a separate nomination paper (referred to in these Rules as an “individual nomination paper”), in the form F set out in the Appendix, delivered to the RRO at the place or a place fixed under rule 12 for this purpose.

(2) The individual nomination paper shall be signed by the candidate and by a witness to the candidate’s signature.

(3) The individual nomination paper shall state the candidate’s—

- (a) name in full;
- (b) home address in full; and
- (c) if desired, description, consisting of the word “Independent”,

and the surname shall be placed first in the list of the candidate’s names.

(4) If a candidate commonly uses a surname or forename in addition to, or instead of, any other surname or forename the candidate has, the nomination paper may state the commonly used surname or forename in addition to, or instead of, the other name, as the case may be.

(5) The individual nomination paper shall also state the name and address of the witness to the candidate’s signature.

Commencement Information

I11 Sch. 2 para. 5 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Nomination of candidates on a regional list **S**

6.—(1) A registered party’s regional list of candidates to be regional members for a particular region shall be in the form G set out in the Appendix and that party shall be nominated by the submission of that list by the party’s nominating officer or a person authorised in writing by that officer to the RRO at the place or a place fixed under rule 12 for this purpose.

(2) Each regional list shall include the name of the registered party, and, if desired, a description of that party which has been registered under section 28A of the 2000 Political Parties Act⁽⁹⁾, and the use of that name and, where applicable, description shall be authorised by a certificate issued by or on behalf of the registered nominating officer of the party in the form H1 set out in the Appendix.

(3) The name of the registered party authorised by the nominating officer in accordance with paragraph (2) may be preceded (disregarding, for this purpose, the word “the” where it is the first

⁽⁹⁾ Section 28A was inserted by the 2006 Act, section 49.

word of the name) by the word “Scottish” if that word is not used in the name of the party registered under section 28 of the 2000 Political Parties Act.

(4) If the name of any registered party authorised by the nominating officer has been preceded by the word “Scottish” in accordance with paragraph (3), then these Rules shall apply as if the name of the registered party included that word.

(5) Each regional list shall set out the names and home addresses, in full, of each candidate included in that list and shall be accompanied by a statement of the names by which each such candidate is to be known for the purposes of the election, which may include any forename or surname that the candidate commonly uses.

(6) Each regional list shall include a statement that it is issued by the nominating officer of the registered party in question or by a person authorised in writing by that officer.

(7) Each regional list may be accompanied by a request made by or on behalf of the nominating officer of the party in question that the regional ballot paper shall contain against the party’s name the party’s registered emblem (or, as the case may be, one of the party’s registered emblems).

(8) In the application of this rule and rule 7, in relation to an election—

- (a) “registered party” means a party which was registered under Part 2 of the 2000 Political Parties Act on the day which is two days before the last day for the delivery of nomination papers at the election (“the relevant day”); and
- (b) a registered party is a qualifying party in relation to a constituency if the party was, on the relevant day, registered in respect of Scotland in the Great Britain register maintained under that Part of that Act.

(9) For the purposes of paragraph (8)(a), any day falling within rule 2 shall be disregarded.

Commencement Information

I12 Sch. 2 para. 6 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Constituency nomination papers: name of registered party **S**

7.—(1) A constituency nomination paper may not include a description of a candidate which is likely to lead electors to associate the candidate with a registered party or parties unless the party (or each party) is a qualifying party in relation to the constituency and the description is authorised by a certificate in the form H2 set out in the Appendix—

- (a) issued by or on behalf of the nominating officer of that party (or each party); and
- (b) received by the CRO at some time during the period for the delivery of nomination papers set out in the Table in rule 1(1).

(2) A person shall be guilty of a corrupt practice if the person fraudulently purports to be authorised to issue a certificate under paragraph (1) on behalf of a registered party’s nominating officer.

Commencement Information

I13 Sch. 2 para. 7 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Nomination papers and regional lists: miscellaneous **S**

8.—(1) The CRO shall—

- (a) supply any person with a form of constituency nomination paper at the place and during the time for delivery of nomination papers; and
 - (b) at any person's request, prepare such a nomination paper for signature,
- but it is not necessary for a nomination to be on a form supplied by the CRO.

(2) The RRO shall—

- (a) supply any person with a form of individual nomination paper at the place or a place, and during the time, for delivery of nomination papers; and
 - (b) at any person's request, prepare such a nomination paper for signature,
- but it is not necessary for a nomination to be on a form supplied by the RRO.

(3) The RRO shall, on request, supply any person with a form of regional list, but it is not necessary for a regional list to be submitted in the form supplied by the RRO.

Commencement Information

I14 Sch. 2 para. 8 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Consent to nomination **S**

9.—(1) Subject to paragraph (3), a person shall not be validly nominated as a candidate for return as a constituency member unless that person's consent to nomination—

- (a) is given and dated in writing on, or within one month before, the day fixed as the last day for the delivery of constituency nomination papers;
- (b) is attested by one witness; and
- (c) is delivered at the place, and within the time, for the delivery of constituency nomination papers.

(2) Subject to paragraph (3), a person shall not be validly nominated as an individual candidate for return as a regional member or as a candidate on a registered party's regional list unless that person's consent to nomination—

- (a) is given and dated in writing on, or within one month before, the day fixed as the last day for the delivery of individual nomination papers and regional lists;
- (b) is attested by one witness; and
- (c) is delivered at the place or a place, and within the time, for the delivery of individual nomination papers and regional lists.

(3) If the appropriate returning officer is satisfied that, owing to the absence of a person ("P") from the United Kingdom it has not been reasonably practicable for P's consent in writing to be given as mentioned above, a facsimile communication (or any similar means of communication) consenting to P's nomination and purporting to have been sent by P shall be deemed for the purposes of this rule to be consent in writing given by P on the day on which it purports to have been sent, and attestation of P's consent shall not be required.

(4) The consent of a candidate ("Q") given under this rule—

- (a) shall state the day, month and year of Q's birth; and
- (b) shall state—

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

- (i) that Q is aware of the provisions of sections 15 to 18 of the 1998 Act⁽¹⁰⁾ and of any Order in Council made under section 15 of that Act;
- (ii) that to the best of Q's knowledge and belief Q is not disqualified from being a member of the Scottish Parliament;
- (iii) in the case of a candidate for return as a constituency member, that Q is aware of the provisions of sections 5(2) and 9(6) of the 1998 Act and that, to the best of Q's knowledge and belief, Q may stand as a candidate to be a member for that constituency;
- (iv) in the case of a candidate on a registered party's regional list, that Q is aware of the provisions of section 5(7) of the 1998 Act and that, to the best of Q's knowledge and belief, Q may be included in that list;
- (v) in the case of an individual candidate for return as a regional member, that Q is aware of the terms of section 5(8) of the 1998 Act and, to the best of Q's knowledge and belief, Q may stand as an individual candidate to be a regional member for that region.

Commencement Information

I15 Sch. 2 para. 9 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Deposit **S**

10.—(1) A person shall not be validly nominated as a candidate for return as a constituency member unless the sum of £500 is deposited by, or on behalf of, that person with the CRO at the place and during the time for delivery of nomination papers.

(2) An individual candidate for return as a regional member shall not be validly nominated unless the sum of £500 is deposited by, or on behalf of, that candidate with the RRO at the place or a place, and during the time, for delivery of individual nomination papers.

(3) A registered party shall not be validly nominated in relation to a regional list of that party for a particular region unless the sum of £500 is deposited by or on behalf of the party's nominating officer with the RRO at the place or a place, and during the time, for delivery of regional lists.

(4) The deposit may be made—

- (a) by the deposit of any legal tender; or
- (b) by means of a banker's draft; or
- (c) with the appropriate returning officer's consent, in any other manner (including by means of a debit or credit card or the electronic transfer of funds),

but the appropriate returning officer may refuse to accept a deposit sought to be made by means of a banker's draft if that officer does not know that the drawer carries on business as a banker in the United Kingdom.

(5) Where the deposit is made on behalf of a candidate for return as a constituency member or an individual candidate for return as a regional member, the person making the deposit shall at the time of making it give that person's name and address to the appropriate returning officer unless that information has previously been given to that officer under article 32 (appointment of election agent) or rule 4 or 5.

⁽¹⁰⁾ Section 15 was amended by the Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c.4), Schedule 18, Part 5. Section 16 was amended by the House of Commons (Removal of Clergy Disqualification) Act 2001 (c.13), Schedule 1, paragraph 4 and by the 2006 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 45.

(6) Where the deposit is made on behalf of a party's nominating officer the person making the deposit shall at the time of making it give that person's name and address to the RRO unless that information has previously been given to that officer under article 32 or rule 6.

Commencement Information

I16 Sch. 2 para. 10 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Place for delivery of constituency nomination papers **S**

11.—(1) The CRO shall fix the place at which constituency nomination papers (together with home address forms) are to be delivered to the CRO, and shall attend there during the time for their delivery and for making of objections to them.

(2) The place shall be in—

- (a) the constituency;
- (b) the local government area or (if more than one) any of the local government areas in which the constituency is situated; or
- (c) any local government area adjoining the local government area or areas (as the case may be) in which the constituency is situated.

Commencement Information

I17 Sch. 2 para. 11 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Place for delivery of individual nomination papers and regional lists **S**

12.—(1) The RRO shall fix the place or places at which individual nomination papers and regional lists are to be delivered to the RRO, and the RRO shall attend there during the time for their delivery and for making objections to them.

(2) The place or places shall be in the region.

Commencement Information

I18 Sch. 2 para. 12 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Right to attend nomination **S**

13.—(1) Except for the purpose of delivering a constituency nomination paper or of assisting the CRO, no person is entitled to attend the proceedings during the time for delivery of constituency nomination papers or for making objections to them unless that person is—

- (a) a person standing nominated as a candidate for return as a constituency member;
- (b) the election agent of such a person;
- (c) a person who has issued a certificate under rule 7(1)(a) in relation to such a candidate; or
- (d) a person who is entitled to attend by virtue of section 6A or 6B of the 2000 Political Parties Act(**11**) (representatives of the Electoral Commission),

(11) Sections 6A and 6B were inserted by the 2006 Act, section 29.

but where a candidate acts as the candidate's own election agent the candidate may name one other person who shall be entitled to attend in place of the candidate's election agent.

(2) The right to attend conferred by paragraph (1) includes the right to inspect and to object to the validity of any constituency nomination paper.

(3) Paragraph (2) does not apply to a person mentioned in paragraph (1)(d).

(4) Except for the purpose of delivering an individual nomination paper or regional list or of assisting the RRO, no person is entitled to attend the proceedings during the time for delivery of individual nomination papers or regional lists or for making objections to them unless that person is—

- (a) a person standing nominated as an individual candidate for return as a regional member;
- (b) the election agent of such a person;
- (c) a candidate included on a party's regional list;
- (d) the election agent or nominating officer of a party which has submitted a regional list; or
- (e) a person who is entitled to attend by virtue of section 6A or 6B of the 2000 Political Parties Act,

but where an individual candidate acts as the candidate's own election agent, or a candidate on a party's regional list acts as election agent of that party in relation to that list, the candidate may name one other person who shall be entitled to attend in place of the election agent for that individual candidate or, as the case may be, party.

(5) The right conferred by paragraph (4) includes the right to inspect and to object to the validity of any individual nomination paper or any regional list (including the nomination of any candidate on such a list).

(6) Paragraph (5) does not apply to a person mentioned in paragraph (4)(e).

(7) One other person chosen by the candidate is entitled to be present at the delivery of the candidate's nomination under paragraph (1) or (4), and may afterwards, so long as the candidate stands nominated, attend the proceedings referred to in paragraph (1) or (4) as the case may be, but without any such right as is conferred by paragraph (2) or (5).

Commencement Information

I19 Sch. 2 para. 13 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Decisions as to validity of constituency nomination papers **S**

14.—(1) Where a constituency nomination paper and the candidate's consent to it are delivered and a deposit is made in accordance with these Rules, the candidate shall be deemed to stand nominated unless and until—

- (a) the CRO decides that the constituency nomination paper is invalid;
- (b) proof is given to the CRO's satisfaction of the candidate's death; or
- (c) the candidate withdraws.

(2) The CRO is entitled to hold a constituency nomination paper invalid only on one of the following grounds—

- (a) that the particulars of the candidate or the witness signing the paper are not as required by law;
- (b) that the paper is not witnessed as so required;

- (c) that the candidate is disqualified by virtue of the Representation of the People Act 1981(12) (disqualification of certain offenders for membership of the House of Commons).
- (3) Subject to paragraph (4), the CRO shall give a decision on any objection to a constituency nomination paper—
- (a) as soon as practicable after the objection is made, and
 - (b) in any event, before the end of the period of 24 hours starting with the close of the period for delivery of nomination papers set out in the Table in rule 1.
- (4) If in the CRO’s opinion a constituency nomination paper breaches rule 7, the CRO shall give a decision to that effect—
- (a) as soon as practicable after delivery of the nomination paper; and
 - (b) in any event, before the end of the period of 24 hours starting with the close of the period for delivery of nomination papers set out in the Table in rule 1.
- (5) Where the CRO decides that a constituency nomination paper is invalid, the CRO shall endorse and sign on the paper that fact and the reasons for the decision.
- (6) The CRO’s decision that a constituency nomination paper is valid shall be final and shall not be questioned in any proceeding whatsoever.
- (7) Subject to paragraph (6), nothing in this rule prevents the validity of a nomination being questioned on an election petition.

Commencement Information

I20 Sch. 2 para. 14 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Decisions as to validity of individual nomination papers **S**

- 15.**—(1) Where an individual nomination paper and the candidate’s consent to it are delivered and a deposit is made in accordance with these Rules, the candidate shall be deemed to stand nominated unless and until—
- (a) the RRO decides that the individual nomination paper is invalid;
 - (b) proof is given to the RRO’s satisfaction of the candidate’s death; or
 - (c) the candidate withdraws.
- (2) The RRO is entitled to hold an individual nomination paper invalid only on one of the following grounds—
- (a) that the particulars of the candidate or the witness signing the paper are not as required by law;
 - (b) that the paper is not witnessed as so required;
 - (c) that the candidate is disqualified by virtue of the Representation of the People Act 1981.
- (3) The RRO shall give a decision on any objection to an individual nomination paper—
- (a) as soon as practicable after the objection is made, and
 - (b) in any event, before the end of the period of 24 hours starting with the close of the period for delivery of nomination papers set out in the Table in rule 1.
- (4) Where a RRO decides that an individual nomination paper is invalid, the RRO shall endorse and sign on the paper that fact and the reasons for the decision.

(12) 1981 c.34.

(5) The RRO's decision that an individual nomination paper is valid shall be final and shall not be questioned in any proceeding whatsoever.

(6) Subject to paragraph (5), nothing in this rule prevents the validity of a nomination being questioned on an election petition.

Commencement Information

I21 Sch. 2 para. 15 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Decisions as to validity of regional lists and as to the validity of nominations included on such a list **S**

16.—(1) Where a registered party's regional list and the consent of each candidate included in that list are delivered and a deposit is made in accordance with these Rules, the party and (subject to paragraphs (3) and (4)) each candidate on its list shall be deemed to stand nominated unless and until the RRO decides that the regional list is invalid.

- (2) The RRO is entitled to hold a regional list invalid only on one of the following grounds—
- (a) that the name of the registered party stated under paragraph (2) of rule 6 breaches that rule;
 - (b) that the number of candidates on the list is greater than 12;
 - (c) that the list does not contain the statement that it is issued by the nominating officer or by the person authorised by the nominating officer as required by rule 6(6).
- (3) Where, in respect of a candidate included in a registered party's regional list—
- (a) proof is given to the RRO's satisfaction of the candidate's death; or
 - (b) the candidate withdraws or the candidate's candidature is withdrawn in accordance with rule 17,

the RRO shall delete the name and address of that candidate from the list.

- (4) Where, in respect of a candidate included on a registered party's regional list—
- (a) the candidate's particulars in that list are not as required by law;
 - (b) the candidate is disqualified by virtue of the Representation of the People Act 1981 (disqualification of certain offenders for membership of the House of Commons); or
 - (c) the consent to nomination of that candidate is not delivered in accordance with these Rules,
- the RRO shall delete the name and address of that candidate from the list.

- (5) The RRO shall give a decision on any objection in respect of a regional list—
- (a) as soon as practicable after the objection is made; and
 - (b) in any event, before the end of the period of 24 hours starting with the close of the period for delivery of nomination papers set out in the Table in rule 1.
- (6) Where the RRO decides that—
- (a) a regional list is invalid; or
 - (b) the name and address of a candidate shall be deleted from a regional list,

the RRO shall endorse and sign on the list that fact and the reasons for the decision.

- (7) The RRO's decision that—
- (a) a regional list is valid; or
 - (b) the name and address of a candidate should not be removed from a party list,
- shall not be questioned in any proceeding whatsoever.

(8) Subject to paragraph (7), nothing in this rule prevents the validity of a nomination being questioned on an election petition.

Commencement Information

I22 Sch. 2 para. 16 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Withdrawal of candidates **S**

17.—(1) A candidate for return as a constituency member may withdraw that candidate's candidature by notice of withdrawal—

- (a) signed by the candidate and attested by one witness; and
- (b) delivered to the CRO at the place for delivery of constituency nomination papers.

(2) A candidate for return as a regional member may withdraw that candidate's candidature by notice of withdrawal—

- (a) signed by the candidate and attested by one witness; and
- (b) delivered to the RRO at the place or a place for delivery of individual nomination papers and regional lists.

(3) A registered party may withdraw the candidature of any or all of the candidates included in a regional list of that party by notice of withdrawal—

- (a) signed by the party's nominating officer and attested by one witness; and
- (b) delivered to the RRO at the place or places for the delivery of regional lists.

(4) Where a candidate in a regional list has been withdrawn in accordance with this rule the RRO shall delete the name and address of that candidate from the list.

Commencement Information

I23 Sch. 2 para. 17 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Publication of statement of persons nominated as candidates for return as a constituency member **S**

18.—(1) The CRO shall prepare and publish a statement showing—

- (a) the persons who have been and stand nominated as candidates for return as a constituency member; and
- (b) any other persons who have been nominated as such candidates, but who no longer stand nominated, with the reason why they no longer stand nominated.

(2) The statement shall show the names and descriptions of the persons nominated as given in their constituency nomination papers.

(3) The statement shall show the persons standing nominated arranged alphabetically in the order of their surnames, and, if there are two or more persons with the same surname, of their other names.

(4) Unless paragraph (5) applies, if a person's nomination paper gives a commonly used surname or forename in addition to, or instead of, another name the statement shall show the person's commonly used surname or forename (as the case may be) instead of any other name.

(5) This paragraph applies where the CRO thinks—

- (a) that the use of the person's commonly used name may be likely to mislead or confuse electors; or
 - (b) that the commonly used name is obscene or offensive.
- (6) Where paragraph (5) applies, the CRO must give notice in writing to the candidate of the CRO's reasons for refusing to allow the use of a commonly used name.
- (7) In the case of a person nominated by more than one constituency nomination paper, the CRO shall take the particulars required by this rule from such one of the papers as the candidate (or the CRO in default of the candidate) may select.
- (8) The CRO shall send to the Electoral Commission—
- (a) a copy of the statement; and
 - (b) in the case of each candidate standing nominated in respect of whom a certificate has been received by the returning officer in accordance with rule 7, a copy of that certificate.

Commencement Information

I24 Sch. 2 para. 18 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Publication of statement of persons and parties nominated for return as regional members **S**

- 19.—(1) The RRO shall prepare and publish a statement showing—
- (a) each registered party which has been and stands nominated together with that party's regional list;
 - (b) the persons who have been and stand nominated as individual candidates for return as a regional member; and
 - (c) any other persons or parties who have been nominated, but who no longer stand nominated, together with the reason why they no longer stand nominated.
- (2) The statement shall show the registered parties which have been and stand nominated in alphabetical order with the name and description of the party as given in that list and the names of the candidates who appear on the regional list of each party as given in that list and arranged in the order in which their names appear on that list.
- (3) The statement shall also show the names of the persons nominated as individual candidates as given in their individual nomination papers, with the description as "Independent" if that is requested in those papers.
- (4) Unless paragraph (5) applies, if a regional list or an individual candidate's nomination paper gives a person's commonly used surname or forename in addition to, or instead of, another name the statement shall show the person's commonly used surname or forename (as the case may be) instead of any other name.
- (5) This paragraph applies where the RRO thinks—
- (a) that the use of the person's commonly used name may be likely to mislead or confuse electors; or
 - (b) that the commonly used name is obscene or offensive.
- (6) Where paragraph (5) applies, the RRO must give notice in writing to the candidate of the RRO's reasons for refusing to allow the use of a commonly used name.
- (7) The statement shall show the names and descriptions of the persons standing nominated as individual candidates after the names and descriptions of the registered parties standing nominated

and the names of those individual candidates shall be arranged alphabetically in the order of their surnames and, if there are two or more persons with the same surname, of their other names.

(8) In the case of a person nominated by more than one individual nomination paper, the RRO shall take the particulars required by this rule from such one of the papers as the candidate (or the RRO in default of the candidate) may select.

(9) In the case of a registered party which has delivered more than one regional list for a particular region (and which stands nominated by more than one of those lists), the RRO shall take the particulars required by this rule from such one of the lists as the nominating officer of that party (or the RRO in default of that officer) may select; and if any candidate is shown standing nominated by a list not so selected but is not so shown in the selected list, that candidate shall no longer stand nominated.

(10) The RRO shall send a copy of the statement to the Electoral Commission.

Commencement Information

I25 Sch. 2 para. 19 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Correction of minor errors **S**

20.—(1) A CRO may, if the CRO thinks fit, at any time before the publication under rule 18 of the statement of persons nominated as candidates for return as a constituency member, correct minor errors in the nomination paper.

(2) A RRO may, if the RRO thinks fit, at any time before the publication under rule 19 of the statement of persons and parties nominated for return as regional members, correct minor errors in the nomination paper.

(3) Errors which may be corrected include obvious errors of spelling in relation to the details of a candidate or a party.

(4) Anything done by a CRO or RRO in pursuance of this rule must not be questioned in any proceedings other than proceedings on an election petition.

(5) A CRO or RRO must have regard to any guidance issued by the Electoral Commission for the purposes of this rule.

Commencement Information

I26 Sch. 2 para. 20 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Disqualification by Representation of the People Act 1981: candidates for return as constituency members **S**

21.—(1) If it appears to the CRO that any of the persons nominated as candidates for return as a constituency member might be disqualified by virtue of the Representation of the People Act 1981 (disqualification of certain offenders for membership of the House of Commons), the CRO shall, as soon as practicable after the expiry of the time allowed for the delivery of constituency nomination papers, prepare and publish a draft of the statement required by rule 18.

(2) The draft shall be headed “Draft statement of persons nominated for return as a constituency member” and shall contain a notice stating that any person who wishes to object to the nomination of any candidate on the ground that the candidate is disqualified for nomination under the Representation of the People Act 1981 may do so between the hours of 10 am and 4 pm on the day

and at the place specified in the notice; and the day so specified shall be the day after the last day for the delivery of constituency nomination papers.

Commencement Information

I27 Sch. 2 para. 21 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Disqualification by Representation of the People Act 1981: candidates for return as regional members **S**

22.—(1) If it appears to the RRO that any of the persons nominated as candidates for return as a regional member might be disqualified by the Representation of the People Act 1981 the RRO shall, as soon as practicable after the expiry of the time allowed for the delivery of individual nomination papers and regional lists, prepare and publish a draft of the statement required by rule 19.

(2) The draft shall be headed “Draft statement of persons nominated for return as regional members” and shall contain a notice stating that any person who wishes to object to the nomination of any candidate on the ground that the candidate is disqualified for nomination under the Representation of the People Act 1981 may do so between the hours of 10 am and 4 pm on the day and at the place specified in the notice; and the day so specified shall be the day after the last day for the delivery of individual nomination papers and regional lists.

Commencement Information

I28 Sch. 2 para. 22 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Adjournment of nomination proceedings in the case of riot **S**

23.—(1) Where the proceedings for, or in connection with, nomination are on any day interrupted or obstructed by riot or open violence—

- (a) the proceedings shall be abandoned for that day; and
 - (b) if that day is the last day for the delivery of constituency nomination papers, or of individual nomination papers and regional lists, the proceedings shall be continued on the next day as if that were the last day for such delivery, and that day shall be treated for the purposes of these Rules as being the last day for such delivery (subject to any further application of this paragraph in the event of interruption or obstruction on that day).
- (2) Where proceedings are abandoned by virtue of this rule nothing—
- (a) may be done after they are continued if the time for doing it had passed at the time of the abandonment;
 - (b) done before the abandonment shall be invalidated by reason of the abandonment.

Commencement Information

I29 Sch. 2 para. 23 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Method of election: candidates for return as constituency members **S**

24.—(1) If the statement required by rule 18 shows more than one person standing nominated, a poll shall be taken in accordance with Part 3 of these Rules (contested elections).

(2) If that statement shows only one person standing nominated, that person shall be declared to be elected in accordance with Part 4 of these Rules (final proceedings in contested and uncontested elections).

Commencement Information

I30 Sch. 2 para. 24 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Method of election: candidates for return as regional members **S**

25.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2)(b), if the statement of persons required by rule 19 shows more candidates (whether on a registered party’s regional list or individual candidates) than the number of seats for that region a poll shall be taken in accordance with Part 3 of these Rules.

(2) If that statement shows—

- (a) a number of candidates (whether on a registered party’s regional list or individual candidates) which is the same as, or less than, the number of seats for that region; or
- (b) all of the candidates shown on that statement are on the regional list of the same registered party,

the RRO shall, following receipt of the notification under rule 62(3) (declaration of result for constituency members), allocate the seats in accordance with sections 7 and 8 of the 1998 Act⁽¹³⁾ (return of regional members at a general election).

Commencement Information

I31 Sch. 2 para. 25 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

PART 3 **S**

CONTESTED ELECTIONS

General Provisions

Poll to be taken by ballot **S**

26.—(1) The votes at the poll for the return of a constituency member shall be given by ballot and the result shall be ascertained by counting the votes given to each candidate, and the candidate to whom the majority of votes has been given shall be declared to have been elected.

(2) The regional votes at a poll for the return of regional members shall be given by ballot, and the regional figure for each individual candidate and each registered party shall be ascertained by counting the regional votes given to each individual candidate and each registered party.

Commencement Information

I32 Sch. 2 para. 26 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

⁽¹³⁾ Section 8 is modified by rule 65 of [S.I. 2010/2999](#).

The ballot paper: constituency candidates **S**

27.—(1) The ballot of every voter at a poll for the return of a constituency member shall consist of a ballot paper (referred to in these Rules as a “constituency ballot paper”).

(2) The persons shown in the statement required by rule 18 (statement of persons nominated as candidates for return as a constituency member) and no others, shall be entitled to have their names inserted in the constituency ballot paper.

(3) Every constituency ballot paper shall be in the form I set out in the Appendix, and shall be printed in accordance with the directions in that form, and—

- (a) shall contain the names and descriptions of the candidates as shown in the statement required by rule 18;
- (b) must bear an official mark on the front; and
- (c) must have a unique identifying number printed on the back.

(4) The order of the names in the constituency ballot paper shall be alphabetical, as set out in the statement required by rule 18.

(5) If a candidate’s description falls within rule 4(5)(a) or (b), and if the candidate so requests, the ballot paper shall also contain, to the right of that candidate’s particulars—

- (a) where the description falls within rule 4(5)(a) (name of one registered party), the registered emblem (or one of the registered emblems) of the party named in that description; or
- (b) where the description falls within rule 4(5)(b) (names of two registered parties), the registered emblem (or one of the registered emblems) of one of the parties named in that description.

(6) The request must—

- (a) be made in writing to the CRO; and
- (b) be received by the CRO during the period for delivery of nomination papers set out in the Table in rule 1(1).

Commencement Information

I33 Sch. 2 para. 27 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

The ballot paper: regional candidates **S**

28.—(1) The ballot of every voter at a poll for the return of regional members shall consist of a ballot paper (referred to in these Rules as a “regional ballot paper”).

(2) The following, namely—

- (a) the registered parties shown in the statement required by rule 19 (statement of persons nominated as candidates for return as regional members); and
- (b) the individual candidates shown in that statement,

and no others, shall be entitled to have their names and descriptions inserted in the regional ballot paper.

(3) Every regional ballot paper shall be in the form J set out in the Appendix, and shall be printed in accordance with the directions in that form, and shall—

- (a) contain the names and, where applicable, descriptions of the registered parties referred to in sub-paragraph (2)(a) as shown in the statement required by rule 19;

- (b) contain the names and, where applicable, descriptions of the individual candidates as shown in the statement required by rule 19;
 - (c) bear an official mark on the front; and
 - (d) have a unique identifying number printed on the back.
- (4) The order of the names of the registered parties and of the individual candidates in the regional ballot paper shall be alphabetical, as set out in the statement required by rule 19.
- (5) If a request has been made to the RRO under rule 6(7) that a registered party's registered emblem (or, as the case may be, one of the party's registered emblems) be shown on the ballot paper against that party's name, the ballot paper shall also contain, to the right of the party's name, that emblem.
- (6) The regional ballot paper shall be a different colour from the constituency ballot paper.

Commencement Information

I34 Sch. 2 para. 28 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Corresponding number list **S**

29.—(1) The CRO must prepare a list containing the ballot paper numbers of all of the ballot papers to be issued by the CRO in pursuance of rule 34(1) and provided by the CRO in pursuance of rule 38(1).

(2) The list shall be in the form Y set out in the Appendix.

Commencement Information

I35 Sch. 2 para. 29 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

The official mark **S**

30.—(1) Every ballot paper shall bear an appropriate security marking (“the official mark”).

(2) The official mark shall be kept secret, and an interval of not less than seven years shall intervene before the same official mark may be used again at a poll for a Scottish parliamentary election held in that constituency.

(3) The CRO shall determine the official mark or marks to be used for ballot papers at an election and may use a different official mark for different purposes at the same election.

Commencement Information

I36 Sch. 2 para. 30 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Prohibition of disclosure of vote **S**

31. No person who has voted at a Scottish parliamentary election shall, in any legal proceeding to question the election or return, be required to state the candidate for whom, or the registered party for which, that person voted.

Commencement Information**I37** Sch. 2 para. 31 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)**Use of schools and public rooms** **S**

32.—(1) At a Scottish parliamentary election the CRO may use, free of charge, for the purpose of taking the poll or counting the votes—

- (a) a room in a school to which this rule applies;
- (b) a room the expense of maintaining which is payable out of local authority funds.

(2) This rule applies to a school other than an independent school within the meaning given in section 135 of the Education (Scotland) Act 1980⁽¹⁴⁾ (interpretation).

(3) The CRO shall make good any damage done to, and defray any expense incurred by the persons having control over, any such room as mentioned above by reason of its being used for the purpose of taking the poll or, as the case may be, counting the votes.

(4) The use of a room in an unoccupied building for that purpose does not render a person liable to pay any council tax or non-domestic rates.

Commencement Information**I38** Sch. 2 para. 32 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)*Action to be taken before the poll***Notice of poll** **S**

33.—(1) The statement of persons nominated as candidates for return as a constituency member required by rule 18 and the statement of persons and parties nominated for return as regional members required by rule 19 shall each include a notice of the poll, stating the day on which and the hours during which the poll will be taken and, in the case of a Scottish parliamentary general election, each such notice may contain such further information about that election as the returning officer who publishes that notice thinks fit.

(2) The CRO shall also give public notice (which may be combined with the statement required by rule 18) of—

- (a) the situation of each polling station;
- (b) the description of voters entitled to vote there,

and the CRO shall as soon as practicable after giving such notice give a copy of it to each of the election agents.

Commencement Information**I39** Sch. 2 para. 33 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

⁽¹⁴⁾ 1980 c.44. The definition of “independent school” in section 135 was amended by the School Education (Ministerial Powers and Independent Schools) (Scotland) Act 2004 (asp 12), section 3 and the Standards in Scotland’s Schools etc Act 2000 (asp 6), schedule 2, paragraph 3(9).

Postal ballot papers **S**

34.—(1) The CRO shall as soon as practicable send to those entitled to vote by post a ballot paper and a postal voting statement in the appropriate form as specified in paragraph 3 of Schedule 4 together with an envelope for their return.

(2) In the case of a person who is entitled to a postal constituency vote and a postal regional vote, the reference in paragraph (1) to “a ballot paper” shall be construed as a reference to a constituency ballot paper and a regional ballot paper.

(3) The CRO shall send along with any regional ballot paper a list showing the names of the candidates who appear on the regional list of each party, followed by the names of the individual candidates, as given in the statement prepared under rule 19 (statement of persons nominated as candidates for return as regional members) and arranged in the order in which their names appear on that list.

(4) The CRO must also issue to those entitled to vote by post such information as the CRO thinks appropriate about how to obtain—

- (a) translations into languages other than English of any directions to or guidance for voters sent with a ballot paper;
- (b) a translation into Braille of such directions or guidance;
- (c) graphical representations of such directions or guidance;
- (d) the directions or guidance in any other form (including any audible form).

(5) In the case of a ballot paper issued to a person resident in the United Kingdom, the CRO must ensure that the return of the ballot paper and postal voting statement is free of charge to the voter.

Commencement Information

I40 Sch. 2 para. 34 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Provision of polling stations **S**

35.—(1) The CRO shall provide a sufficient number of polling stations and, subject to the following provisions of this rule, shall allot the electors to the polling stations in such manner as the CRO thinks most convenient.

(2) One or more polling stations may be provided in the same room.

(3) The polling station allotted to electors from any polling district shall be in the polling place for that district.

(4) The CRO shall provide each polling station with such number of compartments as may be necessary in which the voters can mark their votes screened from observation.

Commencement Information

I41 Sch. 2 para. 35 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Appointment of presiding officers and clerks **S**

36.—(1) The CRO shall appoint and pay a presiding officer to attend at each polling station and such clerks as may be necessary, but the CRO shall not knowingly appoint any person who has been employed by or on behalf of a candidate or a registered party in or about the election.

(2) The CRO may preside at a polling station and the provisions of these Rules relating to a presiding officer shall apply to a CRO so presiding with the necessary modifications as to things to be done by the CRO to the presiding officer or by the presiding officer to the CRO.

(3) A presiding officer may do, by the clerks appointed to assist that presiding officer, any act (including the asking of questions) which the presiding officer is required or authorised by these Rules to do at a polling station except order the arrest, exclusion or removal of any person from the polling station.

Commencement Information

I42 Sch. 2 para. 36 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Issue of official poll cards **S**

37.—(1) The CRO shall as soon as practicable after the publication of notice of the election send to each elector and proxy an official poll card.

(2) An elector’s official poll card shall be sent or be delivered to the elector’s qualifying address (within the meaning of article 8(11)), and a proxy’s to the proxy’s address as shown in the list of proxies.

[^{F4}(2A) Paragraph (2) does not apply to an elector to whom section 3(1A) of the 1983 Act (exception to disenfranchisement for offenders sentenced to term not exceeding 12 months) applies and the CRO may send such an elector’s official poll card to the place where the elector is detained in legal custody.]

(3) The official poll card shall be in the form set out in the Appendix, and—

- (a) except where sub-paragraph (e) applies, the official poll card issued to an elector shall be in form L1;
- (b) the official postal poll card issued to an elector shall be in form L2;
- (c) the official poll card issued to the proxy of an elector shall be in form M1;
- (d) the official postal poll card issued to the proxy of an elector shall be in form M2;
- (e) the official poll card issued to an elector who has appointed a proxy shall be in form M3.

(4) The official poll card may, in addition to the matters in the form, set out such other information, not relating to any candidate or registered party, as the CRO considers appropriate, and different additional information may be provided to different electors or descriptions of elector.

(5) In this rule, “elector”—

- (a) means a person who is registered in the register of electors for the constituency and the region on the last day for publication of notice of the election; and
- (b) includes a person then shown in that register or in the record of anonymous entries as below voting age if (but only if) it appears from the register or record that the person will be of voting age on the day fixed for the poll.

Textual Amendments

F4 Sch. 2 rule 37(2A) inserted (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) Order 2020 \(S.S.I. 2020/426\)](#), arts. 1(1), **15(3)** (with art. 1(2))

Commencement Information

I43 Sch. 2 para. 37 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Equipment of polling stations **S**

38.—(1) The CRO shall provide each presiding officer with such number of ballot boxes and ballot papers as in the CRO’s opinion may be necessary and at a Scottish parliamentary general election separate ballot boxes shall be provided for the constituency ballot papers and for the regional ballot papers.

(2) Every ballot box shall be so constructed that the ballot papers can be put in it, but cannot be withdrawn from it, without the box being opened.

(3) The CRO shall provide each polling station with—

- (a) materials to enable voters to mark the ballot papers;
- (b) copies of the polling register or such part of it as contains the entries relating to electors allotted to the station;
- (c) the parts of any list of proxies prepared for the election corresponding to the polling register or the part of it provided under sub-paragraph (b);
- (d) a list containing that part of the list prepared under rule 29 which contains the numbers corresponding to those on the ballot papers provided to the presiding officer of the polling station (“corresponding number list”);
- (e) copies of forms and declarations and other documents required for the purpose of the poll; and
- (f) at least one list showing the names of the candidates who appear on the regional list of each party shown on any regional ballot paper, followed by the names of the individual candidates, as given in the statement prepared under rule 19 and arranged in the order in which their names appear on that list.

(4) The CRO shall also provide each polling station with—

- (a) at least one enlarged sample copy of a constituency ballot paper and any regional ballot paper for display at the station and at least one enlarged hand-held sample copy of that or those ballot papers for the assistance of voters who are partially sighted (in each case marked as required by article 86); and
- (b) a device of the description set out in paragraphs (5) to (10), for enabling voters who are blind or partially-sighted to vote without any need for assistance from the presiding officer or any companion (within the meaning of rule 48(1)).

(5) The device referred to in paragraph (4)(b) shall be such that—

- (a) it satisfies the conditions in paragraphs (6) to (10);
- (b) a ballot paper can—
 - (i) be inserted into, and removed from, it; or
 - (ii) be attached to, and detached from, it; and
- (c) the ballot paper will remain firmly in place once inserted into, or attached to, the device.

(6) There shall be sufficient space to allow the particulars of each candidate and, where appropriate, registered party named on the ballot paper to be clearly shown.

(7) There shall be a separate hole in the device for each candidate and, where appropriate, registered party, named on the ballot paper.

(8) Each hole in the device shall be of equal size.

(9) Each hole shall be positioned to frame the space to the right of the particulars of the candidate or registered party (as the case may be) on which the vote may be marked (“the relevant space”).

(10) Each hole shall be sufficiently large to allow a voter to mark a cross in the relevant space on the ballot paper.

(11) A notice in the form N1 set out in the Appendix, giving directions for the guidance of the voters in voting, shall be printed in conspicuous characters and exhibited inside and outside every polling station.

(12) At a Scottish parliamentary general election a notice in the form O set out in the Appendix, giving information for voters, shall be exhibited in every compartment of every polling station.

(13) The statements required by rule 18 (statement of persons nominated as candidates for return as a constituency member) and (except in the case of a poll to fill a vacancy in the seat of a constituency member) rule 19 (statement of persons and parties nominated for return as regional members) shall be printed in conspicuous characters and exhibited inside or outside every polling station and may be exhibited both inside and outside any polling station.

Commencement Information

I44 Sch. 2 para. 38 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Appointment of polling and counting agents **S**

39.—(1) Each candidate for return as a constituency member, each individual candidate for return as a regional member, and the election agent of each registered party standing nominated may, before the commencement of the poll, appoint—

- (a) polling agents to attend at polling stations for the purpose of detecting personation; and
- (b) counting agents to attend at the counting of the votes.

(2) The CRO may limit the number of counting agents for candidates for return as a constituency member, but the limit set shall be the same for each candidate.

[^{F5}(2A) The CRO must not limit the number of counting agents under paragraph (2) so that the number allowed to a candidate for return as a constituency member is (except in special circumstances) less than the number obtained by dividing the number of clerks employed on the counting by the number of candidates.]

(3) The CRO may limit the number of counting agents for individual candidates for return as regional members and for registered parties standing nominated, but the limit set shall be the same for each individual candidate and registered party.

[^{F6}(3A) The CRO must not limit the number of counting agents under paragraph (3) so that the number allowed to an individual candidate for return as regional member or registered party standing nominated is (except in special circumstances) less than the number obtained by dividing the number of clerks employed on the counting by the total number of individual candidates for return as regional members and registered parties standing nominated.]

(4) Notice in writing of an appointment, stating the names and addresses of the persons appointed, shall be given by the person making the appointment to the CRO and shall be so given not later than the fifth day (computed like any period of time in the Table in rule 1(1)) before the day of the poll.

(5) If an agent dies, or becomes incapable of acting, the person who appointed that agent may appoint another agent in the first agent's place, and shall forthwith give to the CRO notice in writing of the name and address of the agent appointed.

(6) Any appointment authorised by this rule may be made, and the notice of appointment given, to the CRO by the election agent instead of by the candidate.

(7) In the following provisions of these Rules references to polling and counting agents shall be taken as references to agents—

- (a) whose appointments have been duly made and notified; and

(b) where the number of agents is restricted, who are within the permitted number.

(8) Any notice required to be given to a counting agent by the CRO may be delivered at or sent by post to the address stated in the notice of appointment.

(9) Any candidate (or, in the case of a registered party standing nominated, the election agent of that party) may do any act or thing which any polling or counting agent, if appointed by, or on behalf of, the candidate would have been authorised to do, or may assist such agent in doing any such act or thing.

(10) An election agent for a candidate or registered party standing nominated may do or assist in doing anything which a polling or counting agent of that candidate or party is authorised to do; and anything required or authorised by these Rules to be done in the presence of the polling or counting agents may be done in the presence of such an election agent instead of such polling or counting agents.

(11) Where by these Rules any act or thing is required or authorised to be done in the presence of the polling or counting agents, the non-attendance of any agents or agent at the time and place appointed for the purpose shall not, if the act or thing is otherwise duly done, invalidate the act or thing done.

Textual Amendments

F5 Sch. 2 rule 39(2A) inserted (11.12.2020) by The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 (S.S.I. 2020/426), arts. 1(1), **15(4)** (with art. 1(2))

F6 Sch. 2 rule 39(3A) inserted (11.12.2020) by The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 (S.S.I. 2020/426), arts. 1(1), **15(5)** (with art. 1(2))

Commencement Information

I45 Sch. 2 para. 39 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Notification of requirement of secrecy **S**

40.—(1) The CRO shall make such arrangements as the CRO thinks fit to ensure that every person attending at a polling station and every person attending at the counting of the votes has been given a copy in writing of the provisions of article 31 (requirement of secrecy).

(2) But these arrangements shall not apply to—

- (a) persons attending a polling station for the purpose of voting;
- (b) persons under 16 years of age accompanying a voter;
- (c) the companions of voters with disabilities; or
- (d) constables on duty at a polling station or at the count.

Commencement Information

I46 Sch. 2 para. 40 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

*The Poll***Admission to polling station** **S**

41.—(1) The presiding officer shall regulate the total number of voters and persons under the age of 16 years who accompany them to be admitted to the polling station at the same time, and shall exclude all other persons except—

- (a) the candidates;
- (b) the election agent of any candidate for return as a constituency member, or of any individual candidate for return as a regional member, or of any registered party standing nominated;
- (c) the polling agents appointed to attend at the polling station;
- (d) the clerks appointed to attend at the polling station;
- (e) the constables on duty;
- (f) the companions of voters with disabilities;
- (g) persons who are entitled to attend by virtue of any of sections 6A to 6D of the 2000 Political Parties Act⁽¹⁵⁾ (representatives of the Electoral Commission and accredited observers); and
- (h) the CROs and RROs and members of their staff.

(2) Not more than one polling agent shall be admitted at the same time to a polling station on behalf of the same candidate or of the same registered party.

(3) Not more than one candidate on a registered party's regional list shall be admitted at the same time to a polling station.

(4) A constable or person employed by a CRO or RRO shall not be admitted to vote in person elsewhere than at the person's own polling station under the relevant provision of this Order, except on production and surrender of a certificate as to the person's employment, which shall be in the form P set out in the Appendix and signed by an officer of police of the rank of Inspector or above or by the returning officer in question, as the case may be.

(5) Any certificate surrendered under this rule shall forthwith be cancelled.

Commencement Information

I47 Sch. 2 para. 41 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Keeping of order in station **S**

42.—(1) It is the presiding officer's duty to keep order at the presiding officer's polling station.

(2) If a person misconducts himself or herself in a polling station, or fails to obey the presiding officer's lawful orders, the person may immediately, by the presiding officer's order, be removed from the polling station—

- (a) by a constable in or near that station; or
- (b) by any other person authorised in writing by the CRO to remove the person,

and the person so removed shall not, without the presiding officer's permission, again enter the polling station during the day.

⁽¹⁵⁾ Sections 6A to 6D were inserted by the 2006 Act, section 29.

(3) Any person so removed may, if charged with the commission in the polling station of an offence, be dealt with as a person taken into custody by a constable for an offence without a warrant.

(4) The powers conferred by this rule shall not be exercised so as to prevent a voter who is otherwise entitled to vote at a polling station from having an opportunity of voting at that station.

Commencement Information

I48 Sch. 2 para. 42 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Sealing of ballot boxes **S**

43. Immediately before the commencement of the poll, the presiding officer shall—

- (a) show each ballot box proposed to be used for the purposes of the poll empty to such persons, if any, as are present in the polling station, so that they may see that each box is empty;
- (b) place the presiding officer’s seal on it in such a manner as to prevent it being opened without breaking the seal;
- (c) place each box in the presiding officer’s view for the receipt of ballot papers; and
- (d) keep it so sealed.

Commencement Information

I49 Sch. 2 para. 43 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Questions to be put to voters **S**

44.—(1) At the time of the application for a ballot paper (but not afterwards), the questions specified in the second column of the following table—

- (a) may be put by the presiding officer to a person who is mentioned in the first column; and
- (b) in the case of the questions at entries 1 to 4, shall be put if the candidate or the election or polling agent of a candidate or of a registered party standing nominated requires the question to be put:

<i>Person applying for ballot paper</i>	<i>Questions</i>
1. A person applying as an elector.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) “Are you the person registered in the register of local government electors for this election as follows (<i>readoutthewholeentryfromthepolling register</i>)?” (b) “Have you already voted, here or elsewhere, at this election, otherwise than as proxy for some other person?”
2 A person applying as proxy.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) “Are you the person whose name appears as A.B. in the list of proxies for this election as entitled to vote as proxy on behalf of C.D.?”

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

<i>Person applying for ballot paper</i>	<i>Questions</i>
	(b) “Have you already voted here or elsewhere at this election, as proxy on behalf of C.D.?”
	(c) “Are you the spouse, civil partner, parent, grandparent, brother/sister, child or grandchild of C.D.?”
3. A person applying as proxy for an elector with an anonymous entry (instead of the questions at entry 2 above).	(a) “Are you the person entitled to vote as proxy on behalf of the elector whose number on the register of local government electors is <i>(readoutthenumberfromthepolling register)?</i> ”
	(b) “Have you already voted here or elsewhere as proxy on behalf of the elector whose number on the register of local government electors is <i>(readoutthenumberfromthepolling register)?</i> ”
	(c) “Are you the spouse, civil partner, parent, grandparent, brother/sister, child or grandchild of the person whose number on the register of local government electors is <i>(read out the number from the polling register)?</i> ”
4. A person applying as proxy if the question at entry 2(c) or 3(c) is not answered in the affirmative.	“Have you at this election already voted in this constituency on behalf of two persons of whom you are not the spouse, civil partner, parent, grandparent, brother/sister, child or grandchild?”
5. A person applying as an elector in relation to whom there is an entry in the postal voters list.	(a) “Did you apply to vote by post?”
	(b) “Why have you not voted by post?”
6. A person applying as proxy who is named in the proxy postal voters list.	(a) “Did you apply to vote by post as proxy?”
	(b) “Why have you not voted by post as proxy?”

(2) A ballot paper shall not be delivered to any person required to answer any of the above questions unless the person has answered each question satisfactorily.

(3) Except as authorised by this rule, no inquiry shall be permitted as to the right of any person to vote.

Commencement Information

I50 Sch. 2 para. 44 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Challenge of voter **S**

45. A person shall not be prevented from voting by reason only that—

- (a) a candidate or the election or polling agent of a candidate or of a registered party standing nominated declares that that candidate or agent has reasonable cause to believe that the person has committed an offence of personation; or
- (b) the person is arrested on the grounds that the person is suspected of committing or about to commit such an offence.

Commencement Information

I51 Sch. 2 para. 45 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Voting procedure **S**

46.—(1) At a Scottish parliamentary general election a voter may apply for a constituency ballot paper or a regional ballot paper or both, but at any such election, the presiding officer shall assume, in the absence of a clear indication to the contrary, that the voter's application is for a constituency ballot paper and a regional ballot paper.

(2) A ballot paper shall be delivered to a voter who applies for one, and immediately before delivery—

- (a) the number and (unless paragraph (3) applies) name of the elector as stated in the polling register shall be called out;
- (b) the number of the elector shall be marked on the corresponding number list mentioned in rule 38(3)(d) beside the number of the ballot paper to be issued to the elector;
- (c) a mark shall be placed in the polling register against the number of the elector to note that a ballot paper has been received but without showing the particular ballot paper which has been received;
- (d) in the case of a person applying for a ballot paper as proxy, a mark shall also be placed against the proxy's name in the list of proxies.

(3) In the case of an elector who has an anonymous entry, the elector must show the presiding officer the elector's official poll card and only the elector's number shall be called out in pursuance of sub-paragraph (2)(a).

(4) The voter, on receiving the ballot paper, shall forthwith proceed into one of the compartments in the polling station and there secretly mark the voter's paper, shall show to the presiding officer the back of the paper, so as to disclose the unique identifying number, and shall then put the ballot paper into the ballot box in the presiding officer's presence.

(5) The voter shall vote without undue delay, and shall leave the polling station as soon as the voter has put the voter's ballot paper into the ballot box.

(6) Where—

- (a) a voter attends the polling station before 10 pm; and
- (b) the voter is still waiting to vote at 10 pm,

the presiding officer must permit the voter to vote without delay after 10 pm and must close the poll immediately after the last such voter has voted.

(7) At a Scottish parliamentary general election the same copy of the polling register may be used under paragraph (2) for a constituency ballot paper and a regional ballot paper and one mark may be placed in that register under paragraph (2)(c) or in the list of proxies under paragraph (2)(d) to denote that each of the ballot papers has been received; and, where one mark is so placed in that

register or, as the case may be, list, the mark shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be taken to denote that a constituency ballot paper and regional ballot paper have been received.

Commencement Information

I52 Sch. 2 para. 46 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Votes marked by presiding officer **S**

47.—(1) The presiding officer on the application of a voter—

- (a) who is incapacitated by blindness or other disability from voting in a manner directed by these Rules; or
- (b) who declares orally that the voter is unable to read,

shall, in the presence of the polling agents, cause the voter’s vote to be marked on a ballot paper in a manner directed by the voter, and the ballot paper to be placed in the ballot box.

(2) The name and number in the polling register of every voter whose vote is marked in pursuance of this rule, and the reason why it is so marked, shall be entered on a list (in these Rules referred to as “the list of votes marked by the presiding officer”).

(3) In the case of a person voting as proxy for an elector, the number to be entered together with the voter’s name shall be the elector’s number.

(4) At a Scottish parliamentary general election the same list of votes marked by the presiding officer, required under paragraph (2), may be used for votes marked on constituency ballot papers and votes marked on regional ballot papers and where it is so used, an entry in that list shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be taken to mean that each such ballot paper was so marked.

Commencement Information

I53 Sch. 2 para. 47 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Voting by persons with disabilities **S**

48.—(1) If a voter makes an application to the presiding officer to be allowed, on the ground of—

- (a) blindness or other disability; or
- (b) inability to read,

to vote with the assistance of another person by whom the voter is accompanied (in these Rules referred to as “the companion”), the presiding officer shall require the voter to declare, orally or in writing, whether the voter is so incapacitated by the voter’s blindness or other disability, or by the voter’s inability to read, as to be unable to vote without assistance.

(2) If the presiding officer—

- (a) is satisfied that the voter is so incapacitated; and
- (b) is also satisfied by a written declaration made in accordance with the requirements of paragraph (6) by the companion (in these Rules referred to as “the declaration made by the companion of a voter with disabilities”) that the companion—
 - (i) is a qualified person within the meaning of this rule; and
 - (ii) has not previously assisted more than one voter with disabilities to vote at the election,

the presiding officer shall grant the application, and then anything which is by these Rules required to be done to or by that voter in connection with the giving of the voter's vote may be done to, or with the assistance of, the companion.

(3) For the purposes of this rule, a person shall be qualified to assist a voter with disabilities to vote, if that person is either—

- (a) a person who is entitled to vote as an elector at the election; or
- (b) the spouse, civil partner, parent, grandparent, brother, sister, child or grandchild of the voter with disabilities and has attained the age of 16 years.

(4) The name and number in the polling register of every voter whose vote is given in accordance with this rule and the name and address of the companion shall be entered on a list (in these Rules referred to as “the list of voters with disabilities assisted by companions”).

(5) For the purposes of paragraph (4), in the case of a person voting as proxy for an elector, the number to be entered together with the voter's name shall be the elector's number.

(6) The declaration made by the companion—

- (a) shall be in the form Q set out in the Appendix;
- (b) shall be made before the presiding officer at the time when the voter applies to vote with the assistance of a companion and shall forthwith be given to the presiding officer who shall attest and retain it.

(7) No fee or other payment shall be charged in respect of the declaration.

(8) At a Scottish parliamentary general election the same list of voters with disabilities assisted by companions, required under paragraph (4), may be used for votes marked on constituency ballot papers and votes marked on regional ballot papers and, where it is so used, an entry in that list shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be taken to mean that the votes of the elector in question were so given in relation to each such ballot paper.

Commencement Information

I54 Sch. 2 para. 48 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Tendered ballot papers **S**

49.—(1) Paragraph (5) applies if a person represents to be—

- (a) a particular elector named in the polling register and not named in the postal voters list or list of proxies; or
- (b) a particular person named in the list of proxies as proxy for an elector and not entitled to vote by post as proxy,

and that person applies for a ballot paper after another person has voted in person either as the elector or the elector's proxy.

(2) Paragraph (5) also applies if—

- (a) a person applies for a ballot paper by representing to be a particular elector named in the polling register;
- (b) the person is also named in the postal voters list; and
- (c) the person claims not to have made an application to vote by post at the election.

(3) Paragraph (5) also applies if—

- (a) a person applies for a ballot paper by representing to be a particular person named as a proxy in the list of proxies;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

- (b) the person is also named in the proxy postal voters list; and
 - (c) the person claims not to have made an application to vote by post as proxy.
- (4) Paragraph (5) also applies if a person represents to be—
- (a) a particular elector named in the polling register and who is also named in the postal voters list; or
 - (b) a particular person named as a proxy in the list of proxies and who is also named in the proxy postal voters list,
- and claims to have lost or not to have received that person’s postal ballot paper.
- (5) The person shall, on satisfactorily answering the questions permitted under rule 44 to be asked at the poll, be entitled, subject to the following provisions of this rule, to mark a ballot paper (in these rules referred to as a “tendered ballot paper”) in the same manner as any other voter.
- (6) A tendered ballot paper shall—
- (a) be a different colour or colours from the other ballot papers;
 - (b) instead of being put into the ballot box, be given to the presiding officer and endorsed by the presiding officer with the name of the voter and the voter’s number in the register of electors, and set aside in a separate packet.
- (7) The name of the voter and the voter’s number in the polling register shall be entered on a list (in these Rules referred to as the “tendered votes list”) and the voter shall sign the list opposite the entry relating to the voter.
- (8) In the case of a person voting as proxy for an elector, the number to be endorsed or entered together with the voter’s name shall be the number of that elector.
- (9) This rule applies to an elector who has an anonymous entry subject to the following modifications—
- (a) in paragraphs (6)(b) and (7) the references to the name of the voter must be ignored;
 - (b) in paragraph (7) the reference to the voter being required to sign the tendered votes list must be ignored;
 - (c) otherwise, a reference to a person named in the polling register or a list must be construed as a reference to a person whose number appears on the polling register or list (as the case may be).
- (10) At a Scottish parliamentary general election, the same tendered votes list, required under paragraph (7), may be used in relation to all tendered votes in respect of that election and, where it is so used, an entry in that list in relation to a voter shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be taken to mean that tendered ballot papers were marked by that voter in relation to both of the voter’s votes at that election.

Commencement Information

I55 Sch. 2 para. 49 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Spoilt ballot papers **S**

50. A voter who has inadvertently dealt with a ballot paper in such manner that it cannot be conveniently used as a ballot paper may, on delivering it to the presiding officer and proving to the presiding officer’s satisfaction the fact of the inadvertence, obtain another ballot paper in the place of the ballot paper so delivered (in these Rules referred to as “a spoilt ballot paper”), and the spoilt ballot paper shall be immediately cancelled.

Commencement Information

I56 Sch. 2 para. 50 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Correction of errors on day of poll **S**

51. The presiding officer shall keep a list of persons to whom ballot papers are delivered in consequence of an alteration to the register of electors made by virtue of section 13B(3B) or (3D) of the 1983 Act⁽¹⁶⁾ (notice of alteration in the register) which takes effect on the day of the poll.

Commencement Information

I57 Sch. 2 para. 51 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Adjournment of poll in case of riot **S**

52.—(1) Where the proceedings at any polling station are interrupted or obstructed by riot or open violence, the presiding officer shall adjourn the proceedings till the following day and shall forthwith give notice to the CRO and, except in the case of an election to fill a vacancy in the seat of a constituency member, the RRO.

(2) Where the poll is adjourned at any polling station—

- (a) the hours of polling on the day to which it is adjourned shall be the same as for the original day; and
- (b) references in this Order to the close of the poll shall be construed accordingly.

Commencement Information

I58 Sch. 2 para. 52 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Procedure on close of poll **S**

53.—(1) As soon as practicable after the close of the poll, the presiding officer shall, in the presence of the polling agents, using the presiding officer's own seal and the seals of such polling agents as desire to affix their seals, seal each ballot box in use at the station so as to prevent the introduction of additional ballot papers.

(2) The presiding officer shall then make up into separate packets, sealed with the presiding officer's own seal and the seals of such polling agents as desire to affix their seals—

- (a) the unused and spoilt ballot papers placed together;
- (b) the tendered ballot papers;
- (c) the corresponding number lists prepared under rule 29, including the parts which were completed in accordance with rule 46(2)(b) (together referred to in these Rules as “the completed corresponding number lists”);
- (d) the certificates as to employment on duty on the day of the poll surrendered under rule 41(4);
- (e) the marked copies of the polling register and of the list of proxies;

⁽¹⁶⁾ Section 13B was substituted by the 2000 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 6. Section 13B(3B) and (3D) were inserted by the 2006 Act, section 11(4).

- (f) the tendered votes list maintained under rule 49(7), the list of voters with disabilities assisted by companions maintained under rule 48(4), the list of votes marked by the presiding officer maintained under rule 47(2), a statement of the number of voters whose votes are so marked by the presiding officer under the heads ‘disability’ and ‘unable to read’, the list maintained under rule 51, the written declarations made by voters with disabilities under rule 48(1), and the declarations made by the companions of voters with disabilities under rule 48(2)(b);
- (g) the postal ballot papers and postal voting statements which have been returned by hand to the polling station (unless previously collected in accordance with paragraph 18(3) of Schedule 4),

and shall deliver the sealed ballot boxes and the packets, or cause them to be delivered, to the CRO to be taken charge of by the CRO; but if the boxes and packets are not delivered by the presiding officer personally to the CRO, the arrangements for their delivery shall require the CRO’s approval.

(3) The marked copies of the polling register and of the list of proxies shall be in one packet but shall not be in the same packet as the completed corresponding number lists or the certificates as to employment on duty on the day of the poll.

(4) The packets shall be accompanied by a statement (in these Rules referred to as “the ballot paper account”) made by the presiding officer showing the number of ballot papers entrusted to the presiding officer, and accounting for them under the heads of ballot papers issued and not otherwise accounted for, unused, spoilt and tendered ballot papers; and, except in the case of a poll to fill a vacancy in the seat of a constituency member, a separate ballot paper account shall be made for the constituency ballot papers and the regional ballot papers.

Commencement Information

I59 Sch. 2 para. 53 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Counting of votes

Attendance at counting of votes **S**

54.—(1) The CRO shall make arrangements for counting the votes in the presence of the counting agents as soon as practicable after the close of the poll, but in making such arrangements the CRO shall not knowingly appoint or employ any person who has been employed by or on behalf of a candidate or a registered party in or about the election.

(2) The CRO shall give to the counting agents and the RRO notice in writing of the time and place at which the CRO will begin to count the votes.

(3) No person other than—

- (a) the CRO and members of the CRO’s staff;
- (b) the candidates and one other person chosen by each of them;
- (c) the election agents;
- (d) the counting agents;
- (e) a person who is entitled to attend by virtue of any of sections 6A to 6D of the 2000 Political Parties Act⁽¹⁷⁾ (representatives of the Electoral Commission and accredited observers);
- (f) (except in the case of an election to fill a vacancy in the seat of a constituency member), the RRO,

⁽¹⁷⁾ Sections 6A to 6D were inserted by the 2006 Act, section 29.

may be present at the counting of the votes, unless permitted by the CRO to attend.

(4) A person not entitled to attend at the counting of the votes shall not be permitted to do so by the CRO unless the CRO—

- (a) is satisfied that the efficient counting of the votes will not be impeded; and
- (b) has either consulted the election agents or thought it impracticable to do so.

(5) The CRO shall give the counting agents all such reasonable facilities for overseeing the proceedings, and all such information with respect to them, as the CRO can give them consistently with the orderly conduct of the proceedings and the discharge of the CRO's duties in connection with them.

(6) In particular, where the votes are counted by sorting the ballot papers according to—

- (a) a candidate for whom a vote is given in the case of a constituency ballot paper; or
- (b) an individual candidate or a registered party for whom or which a vote is given in the case of a regional ballot paper,

and then counting the number of ballot papers for each such candidate or party, the counting agents shall be entitled to satisfy themselves that the ballot papers are correctly sorted.

Commencement Information

I60 Sch. 2 para. 54 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

The count **S**

55.—(1) The CRO shall—

- (a) in the presence of the counting agents appointed for the purposes of the election, open each ballot box and count and record separately the number of constituency ballot papers and the number of regional ballot papers there are in each box;
- (b) in the presence of the election agents appointed for the purposes of the election, verify each ballot paper account; and
- (c) count such of the postal ballot papers as have been duly returned and record separately the number of constituency postal ballot papers counted and the number of regional postal ballot papers counted.

(2) A postal ballot paper shall not be deemed to be duly returned unless it is returned—

- (a) by hand to a polling station in the same constituency; or
- (b) by hand or by post to the CRO,

before the close of the poll and is accompanied by the postal voting statement duly signed and which also states the date of birth of the elector or proxy (as the case may be).

(3) A postal ballot paper shall not be deemed to be duly returned unless the CRO verifies the date of birth and signature of the elector or proxy (as the case may be).

(4) The CRO shall not count any tendered ballot paper.

(5) The CRO shall not count the votes given on any ballot papers until—

- (a) in the case of constituency postal ballot papers, they have been mixed with constituency ballot papers from at least one ballot box;
- (b) in the case of constituency ballot papers from a ballot box, they have been mixed with constituency ballot papers from at least one other ballot box;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

- (c) in the case of regional postal ballot papers, they have been mixed with regional ballot papers from at least one ballot box; and
 - (d) in the case of regional ballot papers from a ballot box, they have been mixed with regional ballot papers from at least one other ballot box.
- (6) The CRO, while counting and recording the number of ballot papers and counting the votes, shall take all proper precautions for preventing any person from identifying the voter who cast the vote.
- (7) The CRO shall verify each ballot paper account by comparing it with the number of ballot papers recorded by the CRO, and the unused and spoilt ballot papers in the CRO's possession and the tendered votes list (opening and resealing the packets containing the unused and spoilt ballot papers and the tendered votes list) and shall draw up a statement as to the result of the verification and shall, on request, supply a copy of that statement to any election agent appointed for the purpose of that election.
- (8) The CRO shall so far as practicable proceed continuously with counting the votes, allowing only time for refreshment, except that the CRO may, in so far as the CRO and the counting agents appointed for the purpose of that election agree, exclude any or all of the hours between 7 pm and 9 am the following day.
- (9) For the purposes of the exception in paragraph (8) the agreement of—
- (a) a candidate for return as a constituency member or the election agent of such a candidate; or
 - (b) an individual candidate for return as a regional member or the election agent of such a candidate or the election agent of a registered party standing nominated,
- shall be as effective as the agreement of the counting agent of that candidate or, as the case may be, registered party.
- (10) During the time so excluded the CRO shall—
- (a) place the ballot papers and other documents relating to the election under the CRO's own seal and the seals of such of the counting agents as desire to affix their seals; and
 - (b) otherwise take proper precautions for the security of the papers, equipment and documents.

Commencement Information

I61 Sch. 2 para. 55 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Re-count: constituency election **S**

56.—(1) A candidate for return as a constituency member or the election agent of such a candidate may, if present when the counting or any re-count of the votes given in the constituency ballot papers is completed, require the CRO to have the votes re-counted or again re-counted but the CRO may refuse to do so if in the CRO's opinion the request is unreasonable.

(2) No step shall be taken on the completion of the counting or any re-count of votes given in the constituency ballot papers until the candidates and election agents present at its completion have been given a reasonable opportunity to exercise the right conferred by this rule.

Commencement Information

I62 Sch. 2 para. 56 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Re-count: regional votes in a constituency **S**

57.—(1) If a person specified in paragraph (3) is present when the counting or any re-count of the votes given in the regional ballot papers is completed in a constituency, that person may, prior to the publication of the statement required by rule 61, require the CRO to have the votes re-counted or again re-counted.

(2) The CRO may refuse to do so if in the CRO’s opinion the request is unreasonable.

(3) The persons are—

- (a) an individual candidate for return as a regional member;
- (b) an election agent for such a candidate or for a registered party standing nominated;
- (c) any person authorised in writing by such an agent.

(4) No step shall be taken on the completion of the counting or any re-count of votes until the individual candidates and election agents present at its completion have been given a reasonable opportunity to exercise the right conferred by this rule.

Commencement Information

I63 Sch. 2 para. 57 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rejected ballot papers **S**

58.—(1) Any ballot paper—

- (a) which does not bear the official mark and the unique identifying number;
- (b) in the case of a constituency ballot paper, on which votes are given for more than one candidate;
- (c) in the case of a regional ballot paper, on which votes are given for more than one registered party or individual candidate, or for a registered party and an individual candidate;
- (d) on which anything is written or marked by which the voter can be identified except the unique identifying number on the back; or
- (e) which is unmarked or void for uncertainty,

shall, subject to the provisions of paragraphs (2) and (3), be void and not counted.

(2) A ballot paper on which the vote is marked—

- (a) elsewhere than in the proper place;
- (b) otherwise than by means of a cross; or
- (c) by more than one mark,

shall not for such reason be deemed to be void if an intention that the vote shall be for one of the candidates (or in the case of a regional ballot paper, for one of the individual candidates or registered parties) clearly appears, and the way the paper is marked does not of itself identify the voter and it is not shown that the voter can be identified by it.

(3) Where different numbers have been written by a voter on a ballot paper apparently as a vote in a sequential order of preference, and the ballot would otherwise be rejected under this rule, the ballot shall be treated as a vote for the candidate (or in the case of a regional ballot paper, for the individual candidate or registered party) against whom the number “1” appears.

(4) The CRO shall record, by marking the ballot paper, the rejection of any ballot paper which under this rule is not to be counted, and shall also record any objection that is made by a counting agent to the decision to reject the ballot paper.

(5) The CRO shall draw up a statement showing the number of constituency ballot papers and the number of regional ballot papers, respectively, rejected under each of sub-paragraphs (a) to (e) of paragraph (1).

Commencement Information

I64 Sch. 2 para. 58 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Decisions on ballot papers **S**

59. The decision of the CRO on any question arising in respect of a ballot paper shall be final, but shall be subject to review on an election petition.

Commencement Information

I65 Sch. 2 para. 59 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Equality of votes: election for return of constituency members **S**

60. Where, after the counting of the votes (including any re-count) given in a poll for the return of a constituency member is completed, an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of a vote would entitle any of those candidates to be declared elected, the CRO shall forthwith decide between those candidates by lot, and proceed as if the candidate on whom the lot falls had received an additional vote.

Commencement Information

I66 Sch. 2 para. 60 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Conveying results of count etc. to RRO **S**

61.—(1) As soon as practicable after the conclusion of the counting of the votes (including any re-count) given in a constituency in a poll for return of regional members, the CRO shall, in accordance with any directions given by the RRO, draw up a statement showing the number of votes given for each registered party and each individual candidate (excluding any votes given on any rejected ballot papers).

(2) The CRO shall forthwith inform the RRO of the contents of that statement.

(3) The CRO shall give public notice of the statement prepared under paragraph (1) as soon as practicable after the CRO has informed the RRO.

Commencement Information

I67 Sch. 2 para. 61 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

PART 4 **S**

FINAL PROCEEDINGS IN CONTESTED AND UNCONTESTED ELECTIONS

Declaration of result: constituency members **S**

62.—(1) In a contested election for return of a constituency member, when the result of the poll for the return of a constituency member has been ascertained, the CRO shall forthwith—

- (a) declare to be elected the candidate to whom the majority of votes has been given;
- (b) complete a certificate in the form R set out in the Appendix and deliver it, or cause it to be delivered, to the Clerk of the Parliament giving that candidate’s name, address and,
 - (i) if a certificate has been received by the CRO issued by or on behalf of the nominating officer of a registered party under rule 7(1) in respect of that candidate, the name of that party,
 - (ii) if the candidate’s description on the statement prepared under rule 18 consisted of the word “Independent”, that word; or
 - (iii) if the candidate had no description on that statement, the words “no description”; and
- (c) give public notice of—
 - (i) that candidate’s name and, unless the candidate had no description on the statement prepared under rule 18, the name of the registered party referred to in subparagraph (b)(i) or that the candidate was described on that statement by the word “Independent”; and
 - (ii) the total number of votes given for each candidate together with the number of rejected ballot papers under each head shown in the statement of rejected ballot papers.

(2) In an uncontested election, the statement of persons nominated for return as a constituency member, in addition to showing the person standing nominated, shall also declare that person elected and paragraph (1)(b) applies to a person so returned as it applies to a person returned under that paragraph.

(3) In any case to which paragraph (1) or (2) applies (except in an election to fill a vacancy in the seat of a constituency member) the CRO shall forthwith also notify the RRO of the candidate who has been returned and, if applicable, the name of the registered party referred to in paragraph (1) (b) or, as the case may be, (2).

Commencement Information

I68 Sch. 2 para. 62 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Attendance at allocation of seats for regional members **S**

63.—(1) At a contested election, the RRO shall make arrangements for making the calculation and allocation referred to in rule 64 as soon as practicable after the RRO receives the statement prepared under rule 61 and the notification under rule 62(3) from each CRO in that region.

- (2) No person other than—
 - (a) the RRO and members of the RRO’s staff;
 - (b) the candidates on a registered party’s regional list and one other person chosen by each of them;
 - (c) the individual candidates and one other person chosen by each of them;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

- (d) the election agent of each individual candidate or registered party standing nominated, or a person acting on that agent's behalf;
- (e) the nominating officer of each registered party standing nominated;
- (f) a person who is entitled to attend by virtue of any of sections 6A to 6D of the 2000 Political Parties Act (representatives of the Electoral Commission and accredited observers);

may be present at that calculation and allocation unless permitted by the RRO to attend.

(3) A person not entitled to attend the proceedings for the calculation and allocation referred to in rule 64 shall not be permitted to do so by the RRO unless the RRO—

- (a) is satisfied that the efficient conduct of those proceedings will not be impeded; and
- (b) has either consulted the election agents or thought it impracticable to do so.

(4) The RRO shall give to—

- (a) the nominating officer and election agent of each registered party standing nominated;
- (b) each individual candidate and the election agent of each such candidate; and
- (c) each CRO for a constituency included in that region,

notice in writing of the place at which the RRO will begin the proceedings under rule 64.

Commencement Information

I69 Sch. 2 para. 63 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Allocation of seats **S**

64.—(1) The RRO shall calculate the total number of regional votes given for each registered party and each individual candidate in all of the constituencies included in the region by adding together the votes given for that registered party or, as the case may be, individual candidate as shown in the statements received under rule 61.

(2) An individual candidate for return as a regional member or the election agent for such a candidate, or the election agent for a party standing nominated (or, in the absence of such agent, any candidate included in that party's list) may, prior to the allocation of the seats by the RRO under paragraph (3), if present when the calculation under paragraph (1) (or any recalculation under this paragraph) is completed, require the RRO to recalculate or again recalculate the total number of regional votes given for each registered party and each individual candidate in all of the constituencies included in the region, but the RRO may refuse to do so if in the RRO's opinion the request is unreasonable.

(3) The RRO shall then allocate the seats in accordance with sections 7 and 8 of the 1998 Act⁽¹⁸⁾ (calculation of regional figures and allocation of seats).

Commencement Information

I70 Sch. 2 para. 64 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Declaration of results: regional members **S**

65.—(1) When the RRO has allocated the regional member seats the RRO shall forthwith—

⁽¹⁸⁾ Section 8 is modified by rule 65 of [S.I. 2010/2999](#).

- (a) announce the individual candidates or the candidates on a registered party's regional list to whom seats have been allocated;
 - (b) declare those candidates to have been elected;
 - (c) return to the Clerk of the Parliament in accordance with paragraph (2) the name and address of each of those persons and,
 - (i) if the person was returned from the regional list of a registered party, the name of that party;
 - (ii) if the person was an individual candidate whose description on the statement prepared under rule 19 consisted of the word "Independent", that word; or
 - (iii) if the person was an individual candidate who had no description on that statement, the words "no description";
 - (d) give public notice—
 - (i) of the name of any individual candidate elected;
 - (ii) of the name of any candidate elected who was included on a registered party's regional list (and the name of the registered party on whose list the candidate was included);
 - (iii) (in a contested election) of the total number of votes given for each individual candidate or registered party together with the number of rejected ballot papers under each head shown in the statement of rejected ballot papers; and
 - (iv) whether, in the case of a registered party, there are candidates remaining on that party's regional list who have not been declared to be elected; and
 - (e) send a copy of that notice to each CRO for a constituency included in that region.
- (2) For the purposes of paragraph (1) the RRO shall return those names required to be returned by—
- (a) completing a certificate in the form S set out in the Appendix;
 - (b) delivering it, or causing it to be delivered, to the Clerk of the Parliament.

Commencement Information

I71 Sch. 2 para. 65 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Return or forfeiture of deposit **S**

66.—(1) The deposit made under rule 10 is either to be returned to the person making it or to that person's personal representatives or to be forfeited.

(2) Except in the cases mentioned below in this rule, the deposit shall be returned not later than the next day after that on which the result or results of the election is or are declared.

(3) For the purposes of paragraph (2)—

- (a) a day shall be disregarded if it would be disregarded under rule 2 in computing any period of time for the purposes of the timetable for the election; and
- (b) the deposit shall be treated as being returned on a day if a cheque for the amount of the deposit is posted on that day.

(4) If a candidate for return as a constituency member is not shown as standing nominated in the statement required by rule 18, or if the poll is countermanded or abandoned by reason of the candidate's death, the deposit shall be returned as soon as practicable after the publication of the statement or after the candidate's death, as the case may be.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

(5) Where—

- (a) a registered party or an individual candidate for return as a regional member is not shown as standing nominated in the statement prepared under rule 19; or
- (b) in the case of an individual candidate, that candidate dies,

the deposit shall be returned as soon as practicable after the publication of that statement or the time when the RRO is satisfied of the candidate's death, as the case may be.

(6) Subject to paragraph (4), the deposit made by or on behalf of a candidate for return as a constituency member shall be forfeited if a poll is taken and, after the counting of the votes by the CRO (including any re-count) is completed, the candidate is found not to have polled more than one twentieth of the total number of votes polled by all the candidates.

(7) Subject to paragraph (5), the deposit made by or on behalf of any individual candidate for return as a regional member or any registered party standing nominated shall be forfeited if after the total number of regional votes given for each registered party and each individual candidate in all of the constituencies included in the region has been calculated (or recalculated) under rule 64, the registered party or individual candidate is found not to have polled more than one twentieth of the total number of votes polled by all the registered parties and individual candidates in all of the constituencies included in the region and has not been allocated a seat under section 8 of the 1998 Act.

(8) Forfeited deposits are to be paid into the Scottish Consolidated Fund.

Commencement Information

I72 Sch. 2 para. 66 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

PART 5 **S**

DISPOSAL OF DOCUMENTS

Sealing up of ballot papers **S**

67.—(1) On the completion of the counting at a contested election the CRO shall seal up in separate packets the counted and rejected ballot papers.

- (2) The CRO shall not open the sealed packets of—
 - (a) tendered ballot papers;
 - (b) the completed corresponding number lists;
 - (c) certificates as to employment on duty on the day of the poll; or
 - (d) marked copies of the polling register and lists of proxies.

Commencement Information

I73 Sch. 2 para. 67 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Retention of documents by CRO **S**

- 68.**—(1) This rule applies to the following documents⁽¹⁹⁾—
- (a) the packets of counted ballot papers and of rejected ballot papers sealed by the CRO under rule 67(1), the packets of unused and spoiled ballot papers sealed under rule 53(2)(a) and the packets of tendered ballot papers sealed under rule 53(2)(b);
 - (b) the ballot paper accounts prepared under rule 53(4) and the statements of rejected ballot papers prepared under rule 58(5) and of the result of the verification of the ballot paper accounts prepared under rule 55(7);
 - (c) the tendered votes lists prepared under rule 49(7), the lists of voters with disabilities assisted by companions prepared under rule 48(4), the lists of votes marked by the presiding officer prepared under rule 47(2) and the related statements prepared under rule 53(2)(f), the lists of persons to whom ballot papers are delivered in consequence of an alteration to the register of electors which takes effect on the day of poll maintained under rule 51, the written declarations made by voters with disabilities under rule 48(1), and the declarations made by the companions of voters with disabilities under rule 48(2)(b);
 - (d) the packets of the completed corresponding number lists sealed under rule 53(2)(c);
 - (e) the packets of certificates as to employment on duty on the day of the poll sealed under rule 53(2)(d); and
 - (f) the packets containing marked copies of polling registers and of lists of proxies sealed under rule 53(2)(e).
- (2) The documents specified in paragraph (1) must remain in the CRO’s custody.
- (3) The CRO must endorse on each packet—
- (a) a description of its contents;
 - (b) the date of the election to which they relate; and
 - (c) the name of the constituency in which the votes were given.

Commencement Information

I74 Sch. 2 para. 68 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Orders for production of documents and records **S**

- 69.**—(1) An order—
- (a) for the inspection or production of any rejected ballot papers in the custody of the CRO; or
 - (b) for the opening of a sealed packet of the completed corresponding number lists or of certificates as to employment on duty on the day of the poll or the inspection of any counted ballot papers in the CRO’s custody,

may be made, if satisfied by evidence on oath that the order is required for the purpose of instituting or maintaining a prosecution for an offence in relation to ballot papers, or for the purpose of an election petition, by the Court of Session or the sheriff.

- (2) An order—
- (a) for the opening of a sealed packet of the completed corresponding number lists or of certificates; or

⁽¹⁹⁾ By virtue of paragraph 31(3) of Schedule 4, rule 68 (together with rules 67, 69 and 70(1)) also applies to the documents specified in that paragraph.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

(b) for the inspection of any counted ballot papers in the CRO's custody, may be made by an election court.

(3) An order under this paragraph may be made subject to such conditions as to—

- (a) persons;
- (b) time;
- (c) place and mode of inspection;
- (d) production or opening,

as the court making the order may think expedient; but in making and carrying into effect such an order care shall be taken that the way in which the vote of any particular elector has been given shall not be disclosed until it has been proved—

- (i) that the elector's vote was given; and
- (ii) that the vote has been declared by a competent court to be invalid.

(4) An appeal lies to the Court of Session from any order of the sheriff under this rule.

(5) Any power given under this rule to the Court of Session or to the sheriff, may be exercised by any judge of the court otherwise than in open court.

(6) Where an order is made for the production by the CRO of any document or record in the CRO's possession relating to any specified election—

- (a) the production by the CRO or the CRO's agent of the document or record ordered in such manner as may be directed by that order shall be conclusive evidence that the document or record relates to the specified election; and
- (b) any endorsement on any packet of ballot papers so produced shall be prima facie evidence that the ballot papers are what they are stated to be by the endorsement.

(7) The production from proper custody of—

- (a) a ballot paper purporting to have been used at any election; and
- (b) a completed corresponding number list with a number marked in writing beside the number of the ballot paper,

shall be prima facie evidence that the elector whose vote was given by that ballot paper was the person whose entry in the register of electors (or on a notice issued under section 13A(2), 13AB(2) or 13B(3), (3B) or (3D) of the 1983 Act⁽²⁰⁾ (notice of alteration in the register)) at the time of the election contained the same number as the number marked as mentioned in sub-paragraph (b).

(8) Save as provided by this paragraph, no person shall be allowed to inspect any rejected or counted ballot papers in the possession of the CRO, or to open any sealed packets of the completed corresponding number lists or of certificates.

Commencement Information

I75 Sch. 2 para. 69 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Retention and public inspection of documents **S**

70.—(1) The CRO shall retain the documents specified in rule 68(1) for a year and then, unless otherwise directed by order of the Court of Session, shall cause them to be destroyed.

(2) The documents mentioned in paragraph (1) except—

⁽²⁰⁾ Sections 13A and 13B were added by the 2000 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 6. Section 13AB was added by the Electoral Registration and Administration Act 2013 (c.6), section 16(3). Section 13B was amended by the 2006 Act, section 11(4).

- (a) ballot papers;
- (b) the completed corresponding number lists; and
- (c) certificates as to employment on duty on the day of the poll,

shall be open to public inspection.

(3) Each of the following shall, on request, be supplied with a copy of the marked copies of the polling register, the postal voters list, the list of proxies and the proxy postal voters list—

- (a) a registered party;
- (b) a person who was a candidate at the constituency election to which those documents relate;
- (c) a person who was a candidate (whether an individual candidate or a candidate on a registered party's list) at the regional election to which those documents relate.

(4) Schedule 8 makes further provision as to inspection of, and access to, documents retained by the CRO.

Commencement Information

I76 Sch. 2 para. 70 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

PART 6 **S**

DEATH OF CANDIDATE

Constituency election: death of independent candidate **S**

71.—(1) This rule applies if, at a contested constituency election, proof is given to the CRO's satisfaction before the result of the election is declared that one of the persons named or to be named on the ballot papers as an independent candidate has died.

(2) Subject to this rule and rules 72 and 73, these Rules apply to the election as if the candidate had not died.

(3) The following provisions of these Rules do not apply in relation to the deceased candidate—

- (a) rule 41(1)(a) to (c) (admission to polling station: candidates, election agents and polling agents);
- (b) rule 54(3)(b) to (d) (attendance at counting of votes);
- (c) rule 66(6) (forfeiture of deposit).

(4) If only two persons are shown as standing nominated in the statement of persons nominated the returning officer must—

- (a) if polling has not begun, countermand the notice of poll;
- (b) if polling has begun, direct that the poll be abandoned;
- (c) subject to rule 76 (abandoned poll), treat the election as an uncontested election for the purposes of rule 62(2).

(5) For the purposes of paragraph (1), a person is named or to be named on the ballot papers as an independent candidate if the description on the candidate's nomination paper is the word "Independent" or the candidate has no description on that nomination paper.

Commencement Information

I77 Sch. 2 para. 71 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Constituency election: deceased independent candidate wins **S**

72.—(1) This rule applies if at an election mentioned in rule 71(1) the majority of votes is given to the deceased candidate.

(2) Rule 62(1) (declaration of result) does not apply and the CRO must not complete a certificate under that rule, but must—

- (a) declare that the majority of votes has been given to the deceased candidate;
- (b) declare that no member is returned;
- (c) give public notice of the total number of votes given for each candidate together with the number of rejected ballot papers under each head shown in the statement of rejected ballot papers; and
- (d) at a Scottish parliamentary general election, forthwith notify the RRO for the region containing that constituency that the majority of votes has been given to the deceased candidate and that no member is returned for that constituency.

(3) Rule 66 (return or forfeiture of deposit) does not apply in relation to the remaining candidates.

(4) The proceedings with reference to the election must be commenced afresh subject to the following provisions of this rule.

(5) A new notice of election (“the new notice”) must be published on the first working day after the end of the period of seven days starting on the day of the poll of the election mentioned in rule 71(1).

(6) No fresh nomination is necessary in the case of a person shown in the previous statement of persons nominated, and no other nomination may be made.

(7) The time before which a notice of withdrawal of candidature by a person who stands nominated by virtue of paragraph (6) may be delivered is 4 pm on the seventh working day after the day on which the new notice is published.

(8) The time for publication of the statement of persons nominated is as soon as possible after the time specified in paragraph (7).

(9) Rule 10 (deposit) does not apply.

(10) Subject to paragraphs (11) and (12), the poll is to be held on a day fixed by the CRO, which day must be in the period (“the first period”) which starts 21 working days after the day on which the new notice is published and ends 28 working days after that day.

(11) If a day in the first period is 22nd December or 3rd January, the CRO may fix the day of the poll to be held in the period which starts 25 working days after the day on which the new notice is published and ends 32 working days after that day.

(12) If the last day of the first period would fall within the period of three months referred to in section 9(4) of the 1998 Act, then no poll is to be held.

(13) For the purposes of this rule—

- (a) a working day is a day which is not a day specified in rule 2; and
- (b) “previous statement of persons nominated” means the statement of persons nominated and standing nominated published under rule 18 in operation at the time of the death of the deceased candidate.

Commencement Information

I78 Sch. 2 para. 72 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Constituency election: deceased independent candidate with equality of votes **S**

73. In an election mentioned in rule 71(1), if—

- (a) rule 60 (equality of votes) applies; and
- (b) any of the candidates to whom that rule applies is a deceased candidate,

the deceased candidate must be ignored.

Commencement Information

I79 Sch. 2 para. 73 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Constituency election: death of party candidate **S**

74.—(1) This rule applies if—

- (a) at a contested constituency election proof is given to the CRO's satisfaction before the result of the election is declared that one of the persons named or to be named as a candidate on the ballot paper has died; and
- (b) that person is standing in the name of a registered party.

(2) The CRO must—

- (a) countermand the notice of poll; or
- (b) if polling has begun, direct that the poll be abandoned.

(3) At a Scottish parliamentary general election, the CRO must forthwith notify the RRO for the region containing that constituency that the notice of the poll at that constituency election has been countermanded or, as the case may be, that the poll has been abandoned and that no member is returned for that constituency.

(4) The proceedings with reference to the election must be commenced afresh subject to the following provisions of this rule.

(5) A new notice of the election (“the new notice”) must be published on the first working day after the end of the period of seven days starting on the day the proof is given to the CRO.

(6) No fresh nomination is necessary in the case of a person shown in the previous statement of persons nominated.

(7) No other nomination may be made except for a person standing in the name of the same registered party in whose name the deceased candidate was standing.

(8) The time before which a nomination mentioned in paragraph (7) may be delivered is 4 pm on the seventh working day after the day on which the new notice is published.

(9) The time before which a notice of withdrawal of candidature by a person who stands nominated by virtue of paragraph (6) or in pursuance of paragraph (7) may be delivered is 4 pm on the seventh working day after the day on which the new notice is published.

(10) Subject to paragraphs (11) and (12), the poll is to be held on a day fixed by the CRO, which day must be in the period (“the first period”) which starts 21 working days after the day on which the new notice is published and ends 28 working days after that day.

(11) If a day in the first period is 22nd December or 3rd January, the CRO may fix the day of the poll to be held in the period which starts 25 working days after the day on which the new notice is published and ends 32 working days after that day.

(12) If the last day of the first period would fall within the period of three months referred to in section 9(4) of the 1998 Act, then no poll is to be held.

(13) For the purposes of this rule—

- (a) a person stands in the name of a registered party if that person’s nomination paper contains a description which is the name of a registered party;
- (b) a working day is a day which is not a day specified in rule 2; and
- (c) “previous statement of persons nominated” means the statement of persons nominated and standing nominated published under rule 18 in operation at the time of the death of the deceased candidate.

Commencement Information

I80 Sch. 2 para. 74 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

[^{F7}Regional election: effect of countermand or abandonment of constituency poll **S**

74A.—(1) This rule applies where at a Scottish parliamentary general election there is a contested election for return of regional members and the poll or declaration of result at a constituency election for a constituency in that region is postponed in accordance with rule 72 or 74.

(2) For the purposes of rule 64(1) (allocation of seats), the RRO is to be treated as having received the statements prepared under rule 61 (conveying results of count etc. to RRO) and the notifications under rule 62(3) (notification of constituency member returned) from each CRO in that region when the RRO has received those statements and notifications in respect of the constituencies in the region for which the polls or declarations of result have not been so postponed.

(3) Section 7(1) of the 1998 Act (calculation of regional figures) will apply with the modification that the reference in that subsection to “constituencies included in the region” must be read as excluding the constituencies for which the polls or declarations of result have been so postponed.

(4) The subsequent election of a candidate for the constituency will have no effect upon the validity of the election and return of any regional member.]

Textual Amendments

F7 Sch. 2 rule 74A inserted (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) Order 2020 \(S.S.I. 2020/426\)](#), arts. 1(1), **15(6)** (with art. 1(2))

Regional election: death of candidate **S**

75.—(1) If at a contested election for the return of regional members proof is given to the RRO’s satisfaction before the results of the election are declared that one of the persons named or to be named as a candidate on the ballot paper (whether on a registered party’s regional list or as an individual candidate) has died and as a result of that death the election becomes uncontested, then the RRO must—

- (a) countermand the notice of poll; or
- (b) if the polling has begun, direct that the poll be abandoned; and
- (c) in either case, forthwith notify each CRO in the region of the action that has been taken.

(2) Where paragraph (1) applies, the RRO shall, following receipt of the notification under rule 62(3), allocate the seats in accordance with sections 7 and 8 of the 1998 Act⁽²¹⁾.

(3) If at a contested election for the return of regional members proof is given to the RRO's satisfaction before the results of the election are declared that one of the persons named or to be named as a candidate on the ballot paper (whether on a registered party's regional list or as an individual candidate) has died, but notwithstanding that death the election continues to be contested, the notice of poll shall not be countermanded nor shall the poll be abandoned and the death shall have no effect upon the validity of the election and return of any regional member.

(4) But where paragraph (3) applies, the RRO shall take such steps as the RRO considers reasonable to publicise in the region for which the election is held—

- (a) the name of that candidate and the fact of the candidate's death;
- (b) whether that candidate was an individual or party list candidate; and
- (c) if the candidate was a party list candidate, the name of the registered party for which the candidate was such a candidate,

and the RRO shall, in particular, consider whether the RRO should publicise as required by this rule by causing notices to be placed outside the polling stations.

(5) In respect of an election to which paragraph (1) or (3) applies, rules 41(1)(a) to (c) (admission to polling station: candidates, election agents and polling agents) and 54(3)(b) to (d) (attendance at counting of votes) do not apply in relation to the deceased candidate, and where the deceased candidate is an individual candidate rule 66(7) (forfeiture of deposit) also does not apply in relation to that deceased candidate.

Commencement Information

181 Sch. 2 para. 75 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Abandoned poll **S**

76.—(1) This rule applies to—

- (a) a poll which is abandoned in pursuance of rule 71(4)(b) or 75(1)(b) as if it were a poll at a contested election;
- (b) a poll which is abandoned in pursuance of rule 74(2)(b).

(2) Subject to paragraph (10) the presiding officer at a polling station must take the like steps (so far as not already taken) for the delivery to the CRO of ballot boxes and of ballot papers and other documents as the presiding officer is required to take on the close of the poll.

(3) The CRO must retain and dispose of ballot papers and other documents in the CRO's possession as the CRO is required to do on the completion of the counting of the votes.

(4) It is not necessary for a ballot paper account to be prepared or verified.

(5) No step or further step is to be taken for the counting of the ballot papers or of the votes.

(6) The CRO must seal up all the ballot papers (whether the votes on them have been counted or not) and it is not necessary to seal up counted and rejected ballot papers in separate packets.

(7) The provisions of these Rules as to the inspection, production, retention and destruction of ballot papers and other documents relating to a poll at an election apply subject to paragraphs (8) and (9).

⁽²¹⁾ Section 8 is modified by rule 65 of [S.I. 2010/2999](#).

(8) Ballot papers on which the votes were neither counted nor rejected must be treated as counted ballot papers.

(9) No order is to be made for—

- (a) the production or inspection of any ballot papers; or
- (b) the opening of a sealed packet of the completed corresponding number lists or of certificates as to employment on the day of the poll,

unless the order is made by a court with reference to a prosecution.

(10) Where the polls at an election for the return of regional members and at an election for the return of a member for a constituency within that region are held on the same day but the poll at one election is abandoned in any of the circumstances mentioned in paragraph (1)—

- (a) the steps which the presiding officer is required to take at such a polling station by paragraph (2) shall take place at the close of the poll at the other election;
- (b) paragraph (3) shall have effect as if after “the CRO” there were inserted “having separated the ballot papers relating to the other election,” and
- (c) paragraphs (4) to (9) shall apply only to the election at which the poll has been abandoned.

Commencement Information

182 Sch. 2 para. 76 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

PART 7 S

MISCELLANEOUS

Return of members and record of returns etc. S

77.—(1) The Clerk of the Parliament shall on receipt of a certificate delivered under rule 62 or 65 (declaration of results) enter the details specified in paragraph (2) in a book kept for that purpose at the Parliament (in this rule referred to as “the returns book”).

(2) The details are the name of each member returned contained in the certificate and the member’s registered party, the word “Independent” or the words “no description” as appropriate.

(3) Where the Presiding Officer of the Parliament—

- (a) sends a notice under article 83 (vacancy in a constituency seat); or
- (b) concludes that an election to fill a vacancy in the seat of a constituency member shall not be held because section 9(4) of the 1998 Act (constituency vacancy where latest date for holding the poll would fall in three months before next ordinary general election) applies,

the Presiding Officer shall record in the returns book the fact of the vacancy and, where subparagraph (b) applies, that no election shall be held to fill the vacancy because section 9(4) of the 1998 Act applies.

(4) Where the Presiding Officer of the Parliament sends a notice under article 86 of the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2010⁽²²⁾ (vacancy in a seat of a regional member returned from a registered party’s regional list), the Presiding Officer shall record in the returns book the fact of the vacancy and, on receipt of a notification under section 10(3) of the 1998 Act, the name of the member returned and the member’s registered party.

(22) [S.I. 2010/2999](#).

(5) Where it comes to the notice of the Presiding Officer of the Parliament that—

- (a) the seat of a regional member is vacant; and
- (b) the person was returned as an individual candidate,

the Presiding Officer shall record in the returns book the fact of the vacancy and that the seat (in accordance with section 10(2) of the 1998 Act (regional vacancies which are to remain vacant)) is to remain vacant until the next ordinary election.

(6) For the period referred to in paragraph (7) the returns book shall be open to public inspection at reasonable times and any person may, on payment of a reasonable fee, obtain copies from the book.

(7) That period is the period starting on the day on which the first entry is made in the returns book and ending on the day on which the Parliament is dissolved or such later date as the Presiding Officer of the Parliament may, in writing, direct.

(8) A direction given by the Presiding Officer of the Parliament under paragraph (7) may be varied or revoked by a subsequent direction.

Commencement Information

183 Sch. 2 para. 77 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

SCHEDULE 3 **S**

Article 12(2)

ABSENT VOTING

General requirements for applications **S**

1.—(1) Applications under article 8, 9, 10 or 11 (absent votes) must be made and sent or delivered in accordance with article 87, must be dated and must state—

- (a) the applicant's name in full;
- (b) except in the case of an application under article 11, the address in respect of which the applicant is registered or has applied to be (or is treated as having applied to be) registered in the register of electors;
- (c) in the case of an application under article 11, the address of the applicant, together with the name of the elector for whom the applicant will act as proxy and the address of that elector in respect of which the elector is registered or has applied to be (or is treated as having applied to be) registered in the register of electors;
- (d) in the case of an application to vote by proxy, the grounds on which the elector claims to be entitled to an absent vote;
- (e) in the case of an application to vote by post (including an application under article 11), the address to which the ballot paper should be sent;
- (f) in the case of a person who is unable to provide a signature, the reasons for the person's request for waiver of any requirement under article 8, 9, 10 or 11 to provide a signature and the name and address of any person who has assisted the person to complete the application; and
- (g) where the applicant has, or has applied for, an anonymous entry, that fact.

(2) Where an application is required to contain a signature and date of birth, the information must be set out in a manner that is sufficiently clear and unambiguous as to be capable of electronic scanning by configuring the information as follows—

- (a) the signature shall appear against a background of white unlined paper at least five centimetres long and two centimetres high; and
- (b) the applicant's date of birth shall be set out numerically configured in the sequence of date, month and year, namely [d][d][m][m][y][y][y][y].

(3) Where the application contains a request that the ERO waive the requirement for a signature, sub-paragraph (2)(a) shall not apply.

(4) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (1)(b), the address in respect of which the applicant is or has applied to be (or is treated as having applied to be) registered includes—

- (a) in the case of a service voter, the address given in the service declaration in accordance with section 16(1)(d) of the 1983 Act(**23**) (contents of a service declaration);
- (b) in the case of a voluntary mental patient, the address of the mental hospital or the address shown on the declaration of local connection in accordance with section 7B(3)(d) of the 1983 Act(**24**) (notional residence: declaration of local connection);
- (c) in the case of a person remanded in custody, the address of the place at which the person is detained or the address shown on the declaration of local connection in accordance with section 7B(3)(d) of the 1983 Act; ^{F8}...
- (d) in the case of a homeless person, within the meaning of section 7B(2)(c) of the 1983 Act, or of a person to whom section 7B(2A) of the 1983 Act(**25**) applies, the address shown on the declaration of local connection in accordance with section 7B(3)(d) of that Act.
- [^{F9}(e) in the case of a person to whom section 3(1A) of the 1983 Act (exception to disenfranchisement for offenders sentenced to term not exceeding 12 months) applies, the address shown on the declaration of local connection in accordance with section 7B(3)(d) of that Act.]

(5) An application under article 9(1), (2) or (4), 10(7) or 11(4) or (6) shall specify the election in respect of which it is made.

(6) An application under article 9(1), (2) or (4) shall also specify whether it is for an indefinite period or for a particular period specified in the application.

(7) An application to vote by proxy under article 8(2) or (7) or 9(2) or (4) shall include an application for the appointment of a proxy which meets the requirements of [^{F10}paragraph 8].

(8) An application under article 8, 9, 10 or 11 shall comply with such further requirements of this Schedule as apply to such an application including the requirements as to time set out by paragraph 9.

Textual Amendments

- F8** Word in *sch. 3 para. 1(4)(c)* omitted (11.12.2020) by virtue of *The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 (S.S.I. 2020/426)*, arts. 1(1), **16(2)** (with art. 1(2))
- F9** *Sch. 3 para. 1(4)(e)* inserted (11.12.2020) by *The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 (S.S.I. 2020/426)*, arts. 1(1), **16(3)** (with art. 1(2))

(23) Section 16(1)(d) was amended by the 2000 Act, sections 8 and 15(2), Schedule 1, paragraphs 1 and 9(c) and Schedule 7, Part 1. The existing text was renumbered as subsection (1), and a further subsection added, by section 9 of the Scottish Elections (Reduction of Voting Age) Act 2015 ([asp 7](#)).

(24) Section 7B was inserted by the 2000 Act, section 6, and is amended by section 8 of the Scottish Elections (Reduction of Voting Age) Act 2015 ([asp 7](#)).

(25) Section 7B(2A) is inserted by section 8 of the Scottish Elections (Reduction of Voting Age) Act 2015; it allows persons under the age of 16 to register using a declaration of local connection if they are or have been looked after by a local authority or are being kept in secure accommodation.

F10 Words in sch. 3 para. 1(7) substituted (24.3.2021) by The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Amendment (Coronavirus) Order 2021 (S.S.I. 2021/164), arts. 1(1), 2(2) (with art. 1(2))

Commencement Information

I84 Sch. 3 para. 1 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Checking of signatures **S**

2. The ERO may be satisfied that an application under article 8, 9, 10 or 11 meets any requirements that it has been signed by the applicant and states the applicant's date of birth by referring to any signature and date of birth previously provided by the applicant to—

- (a) the ERO or a returning officer; or
- (b) the local authority by which the ERO was appointed, if held by that local authority in records which the ERO is authorised to inspect for the purposes of the ERO's registration duties.

Commencement Information

I85 Sch. 3 para. 2 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Provision of fresh signatures **S**

3.—(1) A person who remains on the record kept under article 8(4) or article 11(5) may, at any time, provide the ERO with a fresh signature.

(2) Anything required or authorised to be done for the purposes of this Order in relation to a signature required to be provided in pursuance of this Order must be done in relation to a signature provided as mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) instead of in relation to a signature provided on any earlier occasion.

Commencement Information

I86 Sch. 3 para. 3 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Additional requirements for applications for ballot papers to be sent to different address from that shown in the record kept under article 8(4) or 11(5) (records of absent voters) **S**

4.—(1) Sub-paragraph (3) applies to an application under—

- (a) article 9(4)(a) by a person shown as voting by post in the record kept under article 8(4); or
- (b) article 11(6) by a person shown as voting by post in the record kept under article 11(5),

for the person's ballot paper to be sent to a different address from the address shown in that record.

(2) Sub-paragraph (3) also applies where—

- (a) in the case of an application to vote by post under article 8(1) or (7) or article 9(1), the address stated in accordance with paragraph 1(1)(b) and the address stated in accordance with paragraph 1(1)(e) are different;
- (b) in the case of an application by a proxy to vote by post under article 11(4) the proxy's address stated in accordance with paragraph 1(1)(c) and the address stated in accordance with paragraph 1(1)(e) are different.

(3) Subject to sub-paragraph (4), the application must set out why the applicant's circumstances will be or are likely to be such that the applicant requires the ballot paper to be sent to that address.

(4) This paragraph does not apply where an applicant has, or has applied for, an anonymous entry.

Commencement Information

187 Sch. 3 para. 4 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Additional requirements for applications for proxy vote on grounds of disability **S**

5.—(1) An application to vote by proxy under article 8(2), as read with article 8(3)(c) (application by reason of blindness or other disability), must specify the disability by reason of which the application is made.

- (2) Subject to sub-paragraphs (3) and (6), such an application shall be attested and signed by—
- (a) a registered medical practitioner;
 - (b) a nurse registered on the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001(26) by virtue of qualifications in nursing;
 - (c) a registered dentist as defined by section 53(1) of the Dentists Act 1984(27);
 - (d) a registered dispensing optician or a registered optometrist as defined by section 36(1) of the Opticians Act 1989(28);
 - (e) a registered pharmacist as defined in article 3(1) of the Pharmacy Order 2010(29);
 - (f) a registered osteopath as defined by section 41 of the Osteopaths Act 1993(30);
 - (g) a registered chiropractor as defined by section 43 of the Chiropractors Act 1994(31);
 - (h) a Christian Science practitioner;
 - (i) a person registered as a member of a profession to which the ^{F11}Health Professions Order 2001 for the time being extends];
 - (j) the person managing a care home service registered under Part 5 of the Public Services Reform (Scotland) Act 2010(32);
 - (k) the warden of premises forming one of a group of premises provided for persons of pensionable age or disabled persons for which there is a resident warden, where the applicant states that the applicant resides in such premises;
 - (l) a manager (or a person on behalf of a manager) within the meaning of section 329 of the Mental Health (Care and Treatment) (Scotland) Act 2003(33) responsible for the administration of a hospital within the meaning of that section; or
 - (m) a person registered as a social worker in the register maintained in accordance with section 44 of the Regulation of Care (Scotland) Act 2001(34).
- (3) A person (“P”) who qualifies—

(26) S.I. 2002/253, to which there are amendments not relevant to this Order.

(27) 1984 c.24.

(28) 1989 c.44. The definitions of “registered dispensing optician” and “registered optometrist” were inserted by S.I. 2007/3101, regulation 187(e).

(29) S.I. 2010/231, to which there are amendments not relevant to this Order.

(30) 1993 c.21. The definition of “registered osteopath” was amended by S.I. 2007/3101, regulation 214(c).

(31) 1994 c.17. The definition of “registered chiropractor” was amended by S.I. 2007/3101, regulation 226(c).

(32) 2010 asp 8. The definition of “managers” was amended by S.S.I. 2011/211, schedule 2, paragraph 8(5)(b).

(33) 2003 asp 13.

(34) 2001 asp 8. Section 44 was amended by S.I. 2007/3101, regulation 257.

- (a) by virtue of any of paragraphs (a) to (i) of sub-paragraph (2) may not attest an application for these purposes unless—
 - (i) P is treating the applicant for the disability specified in the application; or
 - (ii) the applicant is receiving care from P in respect of that disability; or
- (b) by virtue of paragraph (m) of sub-paragraph (2) may not attest an application for these purposes unless—
 - (i) P is treating the applicant for the disability specified in the application;
 - (ii) the applicant is receiving care from P in respect of that disability; or
 - (iii) P has arranged care or assistance for the applicant in respect of that disability.
- (4) The person (“Q”) attesting an application under sub-paragraph (2), other than a person attesting by virtue of sub-paragraph (2)(l), shall state—
 - (a) Q’s name and address and the qualification by virtue of which Q attests the application;
 - (b) where Q is a person referred to in sub-paragraph (3)(a), that Q is treating the applicant for the disability specified in the application or that the applicant is receiving care from Q in respect of that disability;
 - (c) where Q is a person referred to in sub-paragraph (3)(b), that Q is treating the applicant for the disability specified in the application, that the applicant is receiving care from Q in respect of that disability, or that Q has arranged care or assistance for the applicant in respect of that disability;
 - (d) that, to the best of Q’s knowledge and belief, the applicant has the disability specified in the application and that the applicant cannot reasonably be expected to go in person to the applicant’s allotted polling station or to vote unaided there, by reason of that disability; and
 - (e) that, to the best of Q’s knowledge and belief, the disability specified in the application is likely to continue either indefinitely or for a period specified by Q.
- (5) A manager (or a person on behalf of a manager) attesting an application under sub-paragraph (2)(l) shall state—
 - (a) the name of the manager attesting the application;
 - (b) that the manager is authorised to attest the application;
 - (c) the position of the manager in the hospital at which the applicant is liable to be detained or at which the applicant is receiving treatment;
 - (d) the statutory provision under which the applicant is detained, or liable to be detained, at the hospital, where applicable;
 - (e) that, to the best of the manager’s knowledge and belief, the applicant has the disability specified in the application and that the applicant cannot reasonably be expected to go in person to the applicant’s allotted polling station or to vote unaided there, by reason of that disability; and
 - (f) that, to the best of the manager’s knowledge and belief, the disability specified in the application is likely to continue either indefinitely or for a period specified by the manager attesting the application.
- (6) Sub-paragraphs (2) to (5) shall not apply where—
 - (a) the application is based on the applicant’s blindness and the applicant is registered as a blind person by a local authority, which is specified in the application; ^{F12}...
 - ^{F13}(aa) the application states that the applicant is in receipt of the higher rate of the mobility component of child disability payment (payable in accordance with regulation 13 of the Disability Assistance for Children and Young People (Scotland) Regulations 2021),

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

or short-term assistance (payable in accordance with Part 1 of the schedule (short-term assistance) of those Regulations) where the “earlier determination” referred to in paragraph 1(1)(a) of that schedule awarded the higher rate of the mobility component of child disability payment because of the disability specified in the application, ^{F14}...]

- (b) the application states that the applicant is in receipt of the higher rate of the mobility component of a disability living allowance (payable under section 73 of the Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992⁽³⁵⁾), armed forces independence payment under the Armed Forces and Reserve Forces (Compensation Scheme) Order 2011⁽³⁶⁾ or the enhanced rate of the mobility component of personal independence payment (payable under section 79(2) of the Welfare Reform Act 2012⁽³⁷⁾) because of the disability specified in the application [^{F15}, or
- (c) the application states that the applicant is in receipt of the enhanced rate of the mobility component of adult disability payment in accordance with regulation 6 (mobility component) of the Disability Assistance for Working Age People (Scotland) Regulations 2022, or short-term assistance (payable in accordance with Part 1 of schedule 2 (short-term assistance) of those Regulations) where the “earlier determination” referred to in paragraph 1(1)(a) of that schedule awarded the enhanced rate of the mobility component of adult disability payment because of the disability specified in the application]

(7) The fact that an applicant is registered as a blind person with a local authority shall be deemed sufficient evidence that the applicant is eligible to vote by proxy on the grounds set out in article 8(3)(c).

(8) In this paragraph and paragraphs 6 and 7, “the applicant’s allotted polling station”, in relation to an elector, means the polling station allotted or likely to be allotted to the elector under this Order.

Textual Amendments

- F11** Words in sch. 3 para. 5(2)(i) substituted (2.12.2019) by [The Children and Social Work Act 2017 \(Consequential Amendments\) \(Social Workers\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1094\)](#), reg. 1, **Sch. 3 para. 35**; S.I. 2019/1436, reg. 2(b)
- F12** Word in sch. 3 para. 5(6)(a) omitted (26.7.2021) by virtue of [The Disability Assistance for Children and Young People \(Consequential Amendment and Transitional Provision\) \(Scotland\) Regulations 2021 \(S.S.I. 2021/73\)](#), regs. 1, **17(a)** (with reg. 19)
- F13** Sch. 3 para. 5(6)(aa) inserted (26.7.2021) by [The Disability Assistance for Children and Young People \(Consequential Amendment and Transitional Provision\) \(Scotland\) Regulations 2021 \(S.S.I. 2021/73\)](#), regs. 1, **17(b)** (with reg. 19)
- F14** Word in sch. 3 para. 5(6)(aa) omitted (21.3.2022) by virtue of [The Disability Assistance for Working Age People \(Consequential and Miscellaneous Amendment and Transitional Provision\) \(Scotland\) Regulations 2022 \(S.S.I. 2022/31\)](#), regs. 1, **17(a)** (with reg. 20)
- F15** Sch. 3 para. 5(6)(c) and word inserted (21.3.2022) by [The Disability Assistance for Working Age People \(Consequential and Miscellaneous Amendment and Transitional Provision\) \(Scotland\) Regulations 2022 \(S.S.I. 2022/31\)](#), regs. 1, **17(b)** (with reg. 20)

Commencement Information

- I88** Sch. 3 para. 5 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

(35) 1992 c.4.

(36) S.I. 2011/517, which is relevantly amended by S.I. 2013/436.

(37) 2012 c.5.

Additional requirements for applications for a proxy vote based on occupation, service, employment or attendance on a course **S**

6.—(1) An application to vote by proxy for a particular or indefinite period under article 8(2), as read with article 8(3)(d), (application by reason of occupation, service, employment or attendance on a course provided by an educational institution) must state—

- (a) whether the occupation, service or employment, in respect of which it is made, is that of the applicant or the applicant’s spouse or civil partner or, as the case may be, it is the applicant or the applicant’s spouse or civil partner who is attending the course provided by an educational institution in respect of which the application is made;
- (b) the nature of the occupation, service, employment or course provided by an educational institution giving rise to the application;
- (c) where the person in respect of whose occupation, service or employment it is made (in this paragraph referred to as “the employed person”) is self-employed, that fact and, in any other case, the name of that person’s employer; and
- (d) the reason relevant to the general nature of the employment, service or occupation in question or the course provided by an educational institution, why the applicant cannot reasonably be expected to go in person to the applicant’s allotted polling station.

(2) Such an application shall be attested and signed—

- (a) where the employed person is self-employed, by a person who—
 - (i) is aged 16 years or over;
 - (ii) knows the employed person; and
 - (iii) is not related to the employed person;
- (b) by the employer of the employed person or by another employee to whom this function is delegated by the employer; and
- (c) in the case of a course provided by an educational institution, by the director or tutor of that course or by the principal or head of that institution or an employee to whom this function is delegated by the principal or head.

(3) For the purposes of this paragraph and paragraph 7 one person is related to another if the person is the spouse, civil partner, parent, grandparent, brother, sister, child or grandchild of the other.

(4) The person (“P”) attesting an application under sub-paragraph (2) shall—

- (a) where the applicant is the employed person or the person attending the course, certify that the statements included in the application in accordance with the requirements of sub-paragraph (1)(a) to (d) are true; or
- (b) where the applicant is the spouse or civil partner of the employed person or the person attending the course, certify that the statements included in the application in accordance with the requirements of sub-paragraphs (1)(a) to (c) are true.

(5) P shall also state—

- (a) in the case of a person who attests an application under sub-paragraph (2)(a), P’s name and address, and that P is aged 16 years or over, knows the employed person, but is not related to the employed person;
- (b) in the case of a person who attests an application under sub-paragraph (2)(b), either that P is the employer of the employed person or the position P holds in the employment of that employer; or
- (c) in the case of a person who attests under sub-paragraph (2)(c), the post P holds at the institution.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

189 Sch. 3 para. 6 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

[^{F16}Additional requirements for applications for a proxy vote for a particular or indefinite period based on detention in a penal institution S

6A An application to vote by proxy for a particular or indefinite period under article 8(3)(f) (application by offender sentenced to term not exceeding 12 months) must state—

- (a) that the applicant is eligible to vote by proxy at Scottish parliamentary elections on grounds relating to the applicant's detention in a penal institution, and
- (b) the name of the penal institution at which the applicant is detained.]

Textual Amendments

F16 Sch. 3 para. 6A inserted (2.4.2020) by [Scottish Elections \(Franchise and Representation\) Act 2020 \(asp 6\)](#), s. 12(1), [sch. para. 2\(5\)\(a\)](#)

Additional requirements for applications for a proxy vote in respect of a particular election S

7.—(1) An application under article 9(2) to vote by proxy at a particular election shall set out why the applicant's circumstances on the date of the poll for that election will be or are likely to be such that the applicant cannot reasonably be expected to vote in person at the applicant's allotted polling station.

(2) Where such an application is made on the grounds of the applicant's disability and it is made after 5 pm on the sixth day before the date of a poll at the election for which it is made—

- (a) the requirements of paragraph 5 as to the matters to be specified and the attestation shall apply; and
- (b) the person who attests the application shall also state, to the best of the person's knowledge and belief, the date upon which the applicant became disabled.

[^{F17}(2A) Sub-paragraph (2B) applies where such an application (or an application under article 10(7) made by virtue of that application) is made after 5 pm on the sixth day before the date of a poll at the election for which it is made and on the grounds that the applicant cannot reasonably be expected to vote in person at the applicant's allotted polling station because—

- (a) of a disability suffered before that date, in circumstances where the disability means that the application could not reasonably have been made before that date, or
- (b) of a disability suffered after that date.

(2B) The application must, in addition to providing the information required by sub-paragraph (1)

- (a) state the reasons why the applicant was unable to make the application before 5 pm on the sixth day before the date of the poll at the election for which it was made, and
- (b) satisfy the requirements of paragraph 5(2).

^{F18}(2C)]

(3) Where such an application is made by a person to whom paragraph 2(5A) of Schedule 4 to the 2000 Act⁽³⁸⁾ (mental patients who are not detained offenders) applies and it is made after 5 pm on the sixth day before the date of a poll at the election for which it is made—

- (a) the requirements of paragraph 5 as to the matters to be specified and the attestation shall apply;
- (b) the application shall additionally state the name and address of the hospital at which the applicant is liable to be detained; and
- (c) the application shall be attested by a manager (or a person on behalf of a manager) within the meaning of section 329 of the Mental Health (Care and Treatment) (Scotland) Act 2003 responsible for the administration of the hospital at which the applicant is liable to be detained, and the attestation shall state—
 - (i) the name of the manager attesting the application;
 - (ii) that the manager is authorised to attest the application;
 - (iii) the position of the manager in the hospital at which the applicant is liable to be detained; and
 - (iv) the statutory provision under which the applicant is liable to be detained at the hospital.

(4) Where such an application is made on grounds relating to the applicant's occupation, service or employment and it is made after 5 pm on the sixth day before the date of a poll at the election for which it is made—

- (a) the application must, in addition to providing the information required by sub-paragraph (1), state—
 - (i) where the applicant is self-employed, that fact, and, in any other case, the name of the applicant's employer;
 - (ii) that the reason provided in accordance with sub-paragraph (1) relates to the applicant's occupation, service or employment; and
 - (iii) the date on which the applicant became aware of that reason; and
 - (b) the application must be attested in accordance with sub-paragraphs (5) to (7), unless the applicant is or will be registered as a service voter.
- (5) An application to which sub-paragraph (4) applies must be attested and signed—
- (a) where the applicant is self-employed, by a person who—
 - (i) is aged 16 years or over;
 - (ii) knows the applicant; and
 - (iii) is not related to the applicant;
 - (b) where the applicant is not self-employed, by the applicant's employer or by another employee to whom this function is delegated by the employer.

(6) The person ("P") attesting an application under sub-paragraph (5) must certify that the statements required by sub-paragraph (4)(a) and the information required by sub-paragraph (1) are true to the best of P's knowledge and belief.

- (7) P shall also state—
- (a) P's name and address;
 - (b) where the applicant is self-employed, that fact and that P is aged 16 years or over and that P knows, but is not related to, the applicant; and

⁽³⁸⁾ Paragraph 2(5A) was inserted by the 2006 Act, section 35.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

- (c) where the applicant is not self-employed, that P is the applicant’s employer or the position P holds in the employment of P’s employer.

[^{F19}(7A) Sub-paragraph (7B) applies where an application under article 9(2) to vote by proxy at a particular election—

- (a) is made on grounds relating to the applicant's detention in a penal institution, and
 (b) is made after 5pm on the sixth day before the date of a poll at the election for which it is made.

(7B) The application must, in addition to providing the information required by sub-paragraph (1), state—

- (a) that the applicant is detained in a penal institution, and
 (b) the name of the penal institution at which the applicant is detained.]

- (8) This paragraph does not apply where an applicant has an anonymous entry.

Textual Amendments

- F17** Sch. 3 para. 7(2A)-(2C) inserted (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) Order 2020 \(S.S.I. 2020/426\)](#), arts. 1(1), **16(4)** (with art. 1(2))
F18 Sch. 3 para. 7(2C) omitted (24.3.2021) by virtue of [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) Amendment \(Coronavirus\) Order 2021 \(S.S.I. 2021/164\)](#), arts. 1(1), **2(3)** (with art. 1(2))
F19 Sch. 3 para. 7(7A)(7B) inserted (2.4.2020) by [Scottish Elections \(Franchise and Representation\) Act 2020 \(asp 6\)](#), s. 12(1), **sch. para. 2(5)(b)**

Commencement Information

- I90** Sch. 3 para. 7 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

[^{F20}**Emergency change of proxy: coronavirus** **S**

7A.—(1) This paragraph applies where—

- (a) a proxy is appointed to vote for a person (“the elector”) at a forthcoming Scottish parliamentary election (whether or not the proxy is appointed only for that particular election),
 (b) the proxy is not entitled to vote by post at that election, and
 (c) the circumstances of the proxy on the date of the poll will or are likely to be such that they cannot reasonably be expected to vote in person at the polling station allotted or likely to be allotted to the elector under the appropriate rules as a result of following Scottish Government advice or the advice of a registered medical practitioner in relation to coronavirus.

(2) Where this paragraph applies, the elector may apply to the ERO for an alternative person to be appointed as their proxy under article 10(6) (appointment of a proxy for an indefinite period or for a period specified in the application) or article 10(7) (appointment of a proxy for the particular election).

(3) Where the ERO refuses an application described in sub-paragraph (2), or rejects it as invalid, the decision of the ERO is final and is not to be questioned in any proceedings whatsoever, but the refusal or rejection of an application does not prevent the elector from submitting a further application.

(4) In sub-paragraph (1)(c) “coronavirus” means severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2).

(5) The Scottish Ministers must review the need for the provision made by this paragraph at least once every year, with the first review being carried out no later than 10 December 2021.

(6) No application may be made under this paragraph on or after 10 December 2022.]

Textual Amendments

F20 Sch. 3 para. 7A inserted (24.3.2021) by The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Amendment (Coronavirus) Order 2021 (S.S.I. 2021/164), arts. 1(1), 2(4) (with art. 1(2))

Additional requirements for applications for appointment of a proxy **S**

8. An application for the appointment of a proxy under article 10(6) or (7) shall state the full name and address of the person whom the applicant wishes to appoint as the applicant's proxy, together with the person's family relationship, if any, with the applicant, and—

- (a) if it is signed only by the applicant, shall contain a statement by the applicant that the applicant has consulted the person so named and that that person is capable of being and willing to be appointed to vote as the applicant's proxy; or
- (b) if it is also signed by the person to be appointed, shall contain a statement by that person that the person is capable of being and willing to be appointed to vote as the applicant's proxy.

Commencement Information

I91 Sch. 3 para. 8 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Closing dates for applications **S**

9.—(1) An application—

- (a) to vote by post under article 8(1);
- (b) to vote by proxy under article 8(7);
- (c) to vote by post under article 8(7); or
- (d) from a proxy to vote by post under article 11(4),

shall be disregarded for the purposes of any particular election, and an application by a postal voter for the voter's ballot papers to be sent to a different address or to vote instead by proxy at a particular election under article 9(4) shall be refused, if it is received by the ERO after 5 pm on the eleventh day before the date of the poll at that election.

(2) An application—

- (a) to vote by proxy under article 8(2);
- (b) for the appointment of a proxy under article 10(6),

shall be disregarded for the purposes of any particular election if it is received by the ERO after 5 pm on the sixth day before the date of the poll at that election.

(3) An application (other than an application to which sub-paragraph (4) applies)—

- (a) to vote by proxy under article 9(2);
- (b) for the appointment of a proxy under article 10(7),

shall be refused if it is received by the ERO after 5 pm on the sixth day before the date of the poll at the election for which it is made.

[^{F21}(3A) Sub-paragraphs (2) and (3) do not apply to the application permitted by paragraph 7A(2) and sub-paragraph (6) does not apply to any notice under article 10(9) for cancellation of the related proxy appointment, but that application must be refused if it is made later than 5 pm on the day of the poll at the election.]

[^{F22}(4) Where an application to vote by proxy under article 9(2) is made—

- (a) on the grounds set out in paragraph 7(2) or (2A) and the applicant—
 - (i) became disabled after 5 pm on the sixth day before the date of the poll at the election for which it is made, or
 - (ii) could not be reasonably expected to have made an application before 5 pm on the sixth day before the date of the poll at the election for which it is made by virtue of a disability suffered before that date,
- (b) on the grounds set out in paragraph 7(4) and the applicant became aware of those grounds after 5 pm on the sixth day before the date of the poll at the election for which it is made,
- (c) on the grounds set out in paragraph 7(7A) and the applicant became detained in a penal institution after 5 pm on the sixth day before the date of the poll at the election for which it is made,
- (d) on the ground set out in sub-paragraph (4A) and the applicant became aware of that ground after 5 pm on the sixth day before the date of the poll at the election for which it is made, or
- (e) by a person to whom paragraph 2(5A) of schedule 4 of the 2000 Act (mental patients who are not detained offenders) applies,

the application, or an application under article 10(7) made by virtue of that application, must be refused if it is received after 5 pm on the day of the poll at that election.]

[^{F23}(4A) The ground referred to in sub-paragraph (4)(d) is that the applicant’s circumstances on the date of the poll will or are likely to be such that the applicant cannot reasonably be expected to vote in person at the polling station allotted or likely to be allotted to the applicant under the appropriate rules as a result of following Scottish Government advice or the advice of a registered medical practitioner in relation to coronavirus.

(4B) In sub-paragraph (4A) “coronavirus” means severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2).

(4C) The Scottish Ministers must review the need for the provision made by sub-paragraphs (4A) and (4B) at least once every year, with the first review being carried out within one year of the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 coming into force.

(4D) Sub-paragraphs (4A) and (4B) cease to have effect at the end of the period of 2 years beginning with the day on which that Order comes into force.]

(5) An application—

- (a) to vote by post under article 9(1);
- (b) from a proxy postal voter for the voter’s ballot papers to be sent to a different address at a particular election under article 11(6),

shall be refused if it is received by the ERO after 5 pm on the eleventh day before the date of the poll at the election for which it is made.

(6) The following, namely—

- (a) an application under article 8(5)(a) by an elector to be removed from the record kept under article 8(4);
- (b) an application under article 11(9)(a) by a proxy to be removed from the record kept under article 11(5); and

(c) a notice under article 10(9) of the cancellation of a proxy's appointment, shall be disregarded for the purposes of a particular election if it is received by the ERO after 5 pm on the eleventh day before the date of the poll at that election.

(7) In computing a period of days for the purposes of this paragraph—

- (a) a Saturday or a Sunday;
- (b) Christmas Eve, Christmas Day, Good Friday or Easter Monday; or
- (c) a day which is a bank holiday in Scotland under section 1 of the Banking and Financial Dealings Act 1971⁽³⁹⁾,

shall be disregarded.

Textual Amendments

- F21** Sch. 3 para. 9(3A) inserted (24.3.2021) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) Amendment \(Coronavirus\) Order 2021 \(S.S.I. 2021/164\)](#), arts. 1(1), **2(5)** (with art. 1(2))
- F22** Sch. 3 para. 9(4) substituted (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) Order 2020 \(S.S.I. 2020/426\)](#), arts. 1(1), **16(5)** (with art. 1(2))
- F23** Sch. 3 para. 9(4A)-(4D) inserted (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) Order 2020 \(S.S.I. 2020/426\)](#), arts. 1(1), **16(6)** (with art. 1(2))

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C1** Sch. 3 para. 9 modified (30.1.2021) by [Scottish General Election \(Coronavirus\) Act 2021 \(asp 5\)](#), **ss. 3(2)**, 15 (with s. 12)
- C2** Sch. 3 para. 9(1): power to modify conferred (30.1.2021) by [Scottish General Election \(Coronavirus\) Act 2021 \(asp 5\)](#), **ss. 3(5)**, 15 (with ss. 3(6), 12)
- C3** Sch. 3 para. 9(5): power to modify conferred (30.1.2021) by [Scottish General Election \(Coronavirus\) Act 2021 \(asp 5\)](#), **ss. 3(5)**, 15 (with ss. 3(6), 12)

Commencement Information

- I92** Sch. 3 para. 9 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Grant or refusal of applications for a postal or proxy vote **S**

10.—(1) Where the ERO grants an application under article 8, 9, 10 or 11 the ERO shall, where practicable, notify the applicant of the ERO's decision.

(2) Where the ERO grants an application for the appointment of a proxy, the ERO shall, where practicable—

- (a) confirm in writing to the elector that the proxy has been appointed, the proxy's name and address and the duration of the appointment; and
- (b) confirm in writing to the proxy that the proxy has been appointed, the elector's name and address and the duration of the appointment.

(3) The proxy paper to be issued by the ERO on the appointment of a proxy may be combined with another form of proxy paper if the ERO is issuing a proxy paper appointing that person as proxy for the same elector in respect of another election or other elections.

(4) Where the ERO does not grant an application under article 8, 9, 10 or 11, the ERO shall notify the applicant of the ERO's decision and, in the case of an application under article 8(1) or 11(4), of the reason for the ERO's decision; and the ERO shall date such notification.

⁽³⁹⁾ 1971 c.80.

(5) Where under paragraph 9(1), (2) or (6) the ERO disregards an application or notice for the purposes of any particular election, the ERO shall, where practicable, notify the applicant of this.

(6) Where a person is removed from the record kept in pursuance of article 8(4), the ERO shall, where practicable, notify the person of this and the reason for it.

(7) At an election where the ERO is not the CRO for any constituency or part of a constituency for which the ERO is the ERO, the ERO shall send to that CRO details of any application to vote by post which the ERO has granted as soon as practicable after doing so.

Commencement Information

I93 Sch. 3 para. 10 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Notice of appeal **S**

11.—(1) A person desiring to appeal under article 4(1) against the decision of an ERO must give notice of the appeal to the ERO within 14 days of the receipt of the notice given under paragraph 10(4), specifying the grounds of the appeal.

(2) The ERO shall forward any such notice to the sheriff with a statement of—

- (a) the material facts which in the ERO’s opinion have been established in the case;
- (b) the ERO’s decision upon the whole case;
- (c) the ERO’s decision on any point which may be specified as a ground of appeal,

and shall also give to the sheriff any other information which the sheriff may require and which the ERO is able to give.

(3) Where it appears to the ERO that any notices of appeal given to the ERO are based on similar grounds, the ERO shall inform the sheriff so that the sheriff may consolidate the appeals or select a case as a test case.

Commencement Information

I94 Sch. 3 para. 11 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Cancellation of proxy appointment **S**

12.—(1) Where the appointment of a proxy is cancelled by notice given to the ERO under article 10(9) or ceases to be in force under that provision or is no longer in force under article 10(10)(b), the ERO shall—

- (a) notify the person whose appointment as proxy has been cancelled, has expired, ceases to be or is no longer in force, unless the ERO has previously been notified by that person that the person no longer wishes to act as proxy; and
- (b) remove the person’s name from the record kept under article 8(4).

(2) The ERO shall, where practicable, also notify the elector that the appointment has been cancelled or, as the case may be, notify the elector that the appointment has ceased and the reason for it.

Commencement Information

I95 Sch. 3 para. 12 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Inquiries by registration officer about postal and proxy voters **S**

13.—(1) The ERO may, at such times as the ERO thinks fit, make inquiries of a person who is shown in the record kept under article 8(4) by virtue of an application under that article on the grounds set out in article 8(3)(d) or (e).

(2) The ERO may treat the failure by a person of whom inquiries have been made under sub-paragraph (1) to respond to such inquiries within one month of the date on which they were made as sufficient evidence of a material change in circumstances.

Commencement Information

196 Sch. 3 para. 13 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Requirement to provide fresh signatures at five yearly intervals **S**

14.—(1) The ERO shall every year by 31st January send every person who remains an absent voter and whose signature held on the personal identifiers record is more than five years old a notice in writing—

- (a) requiring the absent voter to provide a fresh signature; and
- (b) informing the absent voter of the date (six weeks from the date of sending the notice) on which the absent voter would cease to be entitled to vote by post or by proxy in the event of a failure or refusal to provide a fresh signature.

(2) The notice must be sent by the ERO to the current or last known address of the absent voter.

(3) The ERO must, if the absent voter has not responded to the notice within three weeks from the date on which the notice was sent, as soon as practicable send a copy of the notice to the absent voter.

(4) Where a notice or copy of a notice is sent by post, the ERO may use—

- (a) a universal postal service provider; or
- (b) a commercial delivery firm,

and postage shall be prepaid.

(5) A notice or copy of a notice sent to an absent voter in accordance with sub-paragraph (1) or (3) must be accompanied by a pre-addressed reply envelope and, in the case of any notice or copy of a notice sent to an address in the United Kingdom, return postage must be prepaid.

(6) The ERO must, no later than the date specified in the notice sent to the absent voter in accordance with sub-paragraph (1), determine whether the absent voter has failed or refused to provide a fresh signature.

(7) Where the ERO determines that the absent voter has failed or refused to provide a fresh signature the ERO must from the date specified in the notice sent to the absent voter in accordance with sub-paragraph (1) remove that person's entry from the records kept under article 8(4) or 11(5) and from the postal voters list, list of proxies or proxy postal voters list (as the case may be).

(8) Where an ERO removes an absent voter's entry in the circumstances to which sub-paragraph (7) refers—

- (a) the ERO shall inform the absent voter of the location of the polling station to which the absent voter has been allotted or is likely to be allotted under rule 35 of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules, unless that voter is not likely to be allotted to a polling station;
- (b) paragraph 10(4) and sub-paragraph (9) shall apply as if the ERO were refusing an application under article 8, 9, 10 or 11; and

(c) in the case of an entry removed from the proxy postal voters list, the ERO must also notify the elector who appointed the proxy whose entry has been removed.

(9) The ERO shall include in the notice to be sent to an absent voter regarding the absent voter's removal from the records kept under article 8(4) or 11(5) and (as the case may be) from the postal voters list, the list of proxies or the proxy postal voters list, information—

- (a) explaining the effect of such removal; and
- (b) reminding the absent voter that the absent voter may make a fresh application under article 8, 9, 10 or 11 to vote by post or by proxy (as the case may be).

Commencement Information

I97 Sch. 3 para. 14 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Absent voting lists: form **S**

15.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this paragraph, the records kept under articles 8(4) and 11(5) and the postal voters list, list of proxies and proxy postal voters list⁽⁴⁰⁾ shall be in such form as the ERO thinks fit.

(2) In the postal voters list the address to which a ballot paper shall be sent to a person who is entitled to vote by post as an elector shall be placed on the right hand side of the person's name and electoral number (except in the case of a person to whom article 9(6) applies).

(3) In the list of proxies, the name and address of the proxy shall be placed on the right hand side of the elector's name and electoral number (except in the case of a person to whom article 9(6) applies).

(4) In the proxy postal voters list the name of the proxy, together with the address to which the proxy's ballot paper shall be sent, shall be placed on the right hand side of the elector's name and electoral number (except in the case of a person to whom article 11(8) applies).

(5) In this paragraph, "electoral number" means a person's number in the register to be used at the election.

Commencement Information

I98 Sch. 3 para. 15 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Absent voting lists: supply of copies, etc. **S**

16.—(1) Any person entitled to be supplied, in accordance with any of the provisions specified in sub-paragraph (2), with copies of the full register is also a person entitled, subject to this paragraph and paragraph 20, to request that the ERO supply, free of charge, the relevant part (within the meaning of those provisions) of a copy of any of the following information which the ERO keeps—

- (a) the current version of the information which would, in the event of a particular Scottish parliamentary election, be included in the postal voters list, the list of proxies or the proxy postal voters list;
- (b) the current or final version of the postal voters list, the list of proxies or the proxy postal voters list.

⁽⁴⁰⁾ The postal voters list is the special list kept under article 9(5)(a), the list of proxies is kept under 9(5)(b) and the proxy postal voters list is kept under article 11(7). These terms are defined in article 2.

- (2) The provisions referred to in sub-paragraph (1) are—
- (a) paragraph 3 of Schedule 1 (supply of full register etc. to elected representatives for electoral purposes and restrictions on use);
 - (b) paragraph 4 of Schedule 1 (supply of full register etc. to certain candidates and restrictions on use); and
 - (c) the following provisions of the 2001 Regulations—
 - (i) regulation 104⁽⁴¹⁾ (supply of full register etc. to local constituency parties and restrictions on use); and
 - (ii) regulation 105⁽⁴²⁾ (supply of full register etc. to registered political parties etc. and restrictions on use).
- (3) A request under sub-paragraph (1) shall be made in writing and shall specify—
- (a) the information (or the relevant parts of the information) requested;
 - (b) whether the request is made only in respect of the current lists or whether it includes a request for the supply of any final list; and
 - (c) whether a printed copy of the records or lists is requested or a copy in data form.
- (4) A person who obtains any information under this paragraph may use it only for—
- (a) [^{F24}purposes mentioned in Article 89(1) of the [^{F25}UK GDPR] (archiving in the public interest, scientific or historical research and statistics);] or
 - (b) electoral purposes,

and such use shall be subject to any restrictions specified in paragraph 20 or, where the request for entitlement is made by reference to entitlement under the provisions specified in sub-paragraph (2), subject to any restrictions which would apply to the use of the full register under whichever of those provisions entitled that person to obtain that information.

(5) The ERO shall supply the current copy of the information requested under sub-paragraph (1), as soon as practicable after receipt of a request that is duly made.

(6) The ERO shall supply a copy of the postal voters list or the proxy postal voters list as soon as practicable after 5 pm on the eleventh day before the day of the poll, in response to a request under sub-paragraph (1) that has been duly made.

- (7) As soon as practicable after 5 pm on the sixth day before the day of the poll the ERO shall –
- (a) make a copy of the postal voters list, the list of proxies and the proxy postal voters list available for inspection at the ERO's office in accordance with paragraph 17;
 - (b) if the ERO is not the CRO for any constituency or part of a constituency in the area for which the ERO is the ERO, send to the CRO a copy of those lists; and
 - (c) supply a final copy of the postal voters list, the list of proxies or the proxy postal voters list in response to every request under sub-paragraph (1) that has been duly made.

(8) The ERO shall supply a final copy of the list of proxies, updated to include any additions to that list made in consequence of any applications granted in accordance with paragraph 9(4), as soon as practicable after 5 pm on the day of the poll, to every person who received that list in accordance with sub-paragraph (7)(c).

(9) Any person who has obtained or is entitled to obtain a copy of information covered by sub-paragraph (1) may—

(41) Regulation 104 was inserted by [S.I. 2002/1872](#).

(42) Regulation 105 was inserted by [S.I. 2002/1872](#).

- (a) supply a copy of the information to a processor for the purpose of processing the information; or
- (b) procure that a processor processes and supplies to that person any copy of the information which the processor has obtained under this paragraph,

for use in respect of the purposes for which that person is entitled to obtain such information.

(10) A processor may not disclose the information covered by sub-paragraph (1) except to the person who supplied it to the processor or any other person, or an employee of such a person, who is entitled to obtain a copy of that information under this paragraph.

[^{F26}(11) In this paragraph, “the UK GDPR” has the meaning given in section 3(10) of the Data Protection Act 2018.]

Textual Amendments

- F24** Sch. 3 para. 16(4)(a) substituted (25.5.2018) by Data Protection Act 2018 (c. 12), s. 212(1), **Sch. 19 para. 396(2)(a)** (with ss. 117, 209, 210); S.I. 2018/625, reg. 2(1)(g)
- F25** Words in sch. 3 para. 16(4)(a) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Data Protection, Privacy and Electronic Communications (Amendments etc) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/419), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 3 para. 99(2)(a)** (with Sch. 3 para. 112); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F26** Sch. 3 para. 16(11) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Data Protection, Privacy and Electronic Communications (Amendments etc) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/419), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 3 para. 99(2)(b)** (with Sch. 3 para. 112); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

- I99** Sch. 3 para. 16 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Absent voting lists: inspection **S**

17.—(1) Any person is entitled to request that the ERO make available for inspection a copy of any of the information specified in paragraph 16(1).

- (2) A request under sub-paragraph (1) shall be in writing and shall specify—
- (a) the information (or the parts of the information) requested;
 - (b) whether the request is made only in respect of the current lists or whether it includes a request for inspection of any final list;
 - (c) who will inspect the information;
 - (d) the date on which the person wishes to inspect the information; and
 - (e) whether the person would prefer to inspect the information in a printed or data form.

(3) The ERO shall make a copy of the information available for inspection under supervision on the date requested or as soon as practicable thereafter, if the request under sub-paragraph (1) has been duly made.

(4) Where inspection requested under sub-paragraph (1) takes place by providing a copy of the information on the computer screen or otherwise in data form, the ERO shall ensure that the manner in, and equipment on, which that copy is provided do not permit any person consulting that copy to—

- (a) search it by electronic means by reference to the name of any person; or
- (b) copy or transmit any part of that copy by electronic, or any other means.

(5) A person who inspects a copy of information provided under sub-paragraph (3), whether in printed or in data form, may not—

- (a) make copies of any part of it; or
- (b) record any particulars in it,

otherwise than by means of handwritten notes.

(6) Any duty on an ERO to supply a copy or make information available for inspection under this paragraph imposes only a duty to provide that information in the form in which the ERO holds it.

Commencement Information

I100 Sch. 3 para. 17 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Supply and inspection of absent voting lists: general provisions **S**

18.—(1) For the purposes of paragraphs 16 and 17—

- (a) a “current” copy of records or lists is a copy of the records or lists as kept by the ERO at the beginning of the day it is supplied;
- (b) “processor” means a person who provides a service which consists of putting information into a data form and any reference to a processor includes a reference to the processor’s employees; and
- (c) any period of days shall be calculated in accordance with paragraph 9(7).

(2) The ERO must ensure that where the ERO supplies or discloses information covered by paragraph 16(1)(a) in accordance with paragraph 16 or 17, the ERO does not supply or disclose any record relating to—

- (a) a person who has an anonymous entry; or
- (b) the proxy of a person who has an anonymous entry.

(3) The ERO must ensure that any absent voting list supplied in accordance with paragraph 16 or 17 does not include any details of a person aged under 16 years of age, unless—

- (a) the list has been requested for the purposes of an election;
- (b) the notice of poll for that election has been published in accordance with rule 33 of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules;
- (c) the information is needed for the purposes of, or in connection with, that election; and
- (d) that person will have attained the age of 16 on or before the date of the poll for that election.

Commencement Information

I101 Sch. 3 para. 18 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Conditions on the use, supply and inspection of absent voter lists **S**

19.—(1) This paragraph applies to—

- (a) the ERO; and
- (b) any person appointed to assist any such officer or who in the course of that person’s employment is assigned to assist any such officer in that officer’s registration duties.

(2) Where the ERO is also the CRO at a Scottish parliamentary election (and thereby has access to the information covered by paragraph 16(1) without being supplied with a copy of it) this paragraph also applies to—

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

- (a) the ERO acting in that other capacity; and
 - (b) any person appointed to assist the CRO or who in the course of that person’s employment is assigned to assist that officer in that officer’s duties in respect of the Scottish parliamentary election.
- (3) No person to whom this paragraph applies may—
- (a) supply to any person a copy of the information covered by paragraph 16(1); or
 - (b) disclose any of that information,

otherwise than in accordance with an enactment, including this Order.

(4) Nothing in sub-paragraph (3) applies to the supply or disclosure by a person to whom this paragraph applies to another such person in connection with that other person’s registration duties or for the purposes of an election or referendum.

Commencement Information

I102 Sch. 3 para. 19 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

20.—(1) This paragraph applies to any person who has obtained access to the information covered by paragraph 16(1) by any means.

- (2) No person to whom this paragraph applies may—
- (a) supply a copy of the information or any part of that information;
 - (b) disclose any of that information; or
 - (c) make use of any such information,

other than for a permitted purpose construed in accordance with sub-paragraph (3).

(3) The “permitted purpose” shall mean either—

- [^{F27}(a) purposes mentioned in Article 89(1) of the [^{F28}UK GDPR] (archiving in the public interest, scientific or historical research and statistics);] or
- (b) electoral purposes.

[^{F29}(4) In this paragraph, “the UK GDPR” has the meaning given in section 3(10) of the Data Protection Act 2018.]

Textual Amendments

F27 Sch. 3 para. 20(3)(a) substituted (25.5.2018) by [Data Protection Act 2018 \(c. 12\)](#), s. 212(1), **Sch. 19 para. 396(3)(a)** (with ss. 117, 209, 210); S.I. 2018/625, reg. 2(1)(g)

F28 Words in sch. 3 para. 20(3)(a) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Data Protection, Privacy and Electronic Communications \(Amendments etc\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/419\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 3 para. 99(3)(a)** (with Sch. 3 para. 112); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

F29 Sch. 3 para. 20(4) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Data Protection, Privacy and Electronic Communications \(Amendments etc\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/419\)](#), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 3 para. 99(3)(b)** (with Sch. 3 para. 112); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

I103 Sch. 3 para. 20 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Textual Amendments

- F27** Sch. 3 para. 20(3)(a) substituted (25.5.2018) by Data Protection Act 2018 (c. 12), s. 212(1), **Sch. 19 para. 396(3)(a)** (with ss. 117, 209, 210); S.I. 2018/625, reg. 2(1)(g)
- F28** Words in sch. 3 para. 20(3)(a) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Data Protection, Privacy and Electronic Communications (Amendments etc) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/419), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 3 para. 99(3)(a)** (with Sch. 3 para. 112); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F29** Sch. 3 para. 20(4) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Data Protection, Privacy and Electronic Communications (Amendments etc) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/419), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 3 para. 99(3)(b)** (with Sch. 3 para. 112); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

- I102** Sch. 3 para. 19 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)
- I103** Sch. 3 para. 20 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Supply and inspection of absent voting lists: offences **S**

- 21.**—(1) A person (“P”) is guilty of an offence—
- (a) if P contravenes paragraph 16(4), 17(5), 19(3) or 20(2); or
 - (b) if P is an appropriate supervisor of a person (“Q”) who contravenes any of those provisions and P failed to take appropriate steps.
- (2) Q is not guilty of an offence under sub-paragraph (1) if—
- (a) Q had an appropriate supervisor, and
 - (b) Q has complied with all the requirements imposed on Q by Q’s appropriate supervisor.
- (3) A person (“R”) who is not Q or an appropriate supervisor is not guilty of an offence under sub-paragraph (1) if R takes all reasonable steps to ensure that R complies with the provisions specified in sub-paragraph (1)(a).
- (4) In sub-paragraphs (1)(b), (2) and (3)—
- (a) an appropriate supervisor is a person who is a director of a company or concerned in the management of an organisation in which Q is employed or under whose direction or control Q is;
 - (b) appropriate steps are such steps as it was reasonable for the appropriate supervisor to take to secure the operation of procedures designed to prevent, so far as reasonably practicable, the occurrence of a failure to comply with the provisions specified in sub-paragraph (1)(a).
- (5) A person guilty of an offence as mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) is liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding level 5 on the standard scale.

Commencement Information

- I104** Sch. 3 para. 21 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

The personal identifiers record **S**

- 22.**—(1) The ERO shall maintain a record (“the personal identifiers record”), apart from the other records and lists which the ERO is required to keep under articles 8, 9 and 11, of the signatures and dates of birth provided by persons whose applications under article 8(1) or (2), article 9(1) or (2) or article 11(4) were granted, until the expiry of twelve months from—

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

- (a) the date on which a person is removed from the record kept pursuant to article 8(4) or article 11(5); or
 - (b) the date of the poll for the purposes of which the person’s application to vote by post or by proxy or to vote by post as proxy was granted under article 9(1) or (2) or article 11(4).
- (2) The personal identifiers record shall contain the following information in respect of each absent voter on the postal voters list, the list of proxies or the proxy postal voters list—
- (a) the absent voter’s name;
 - (b) the absent voter’s date of birth; and
 - (c) the absent voter’s signature, or a record of the waiver by the ERO of the requirement for a signature.
- (3) The CRO may disclose information held in the personal identifiers record to—
- (a) any candidate or agent attending proceedings on receipt of postal ballot papers, in accordance with, and for the purposes of, paragraph 22(4) of Schedule 4;
 - (b) any person attending proceedings on receipt of postal ballot papers, who is entitled to do so by virtue of any of sections 6A to 6D of the 2000 Political Parties Act⁽⁴³⁾ (representatives of the Electoral Commission and accredited observers), but only to the extent required to permit them to observe the proceedings.

Commencement Information

I105 Sch. 3 para. 22 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Use of personal identifier information **S**

- 23.**—(1) The ERO must either—
- (a) provide the CRO for an election with a copy of the information contained in records kept by the ERO in pursuance of articles 8(9), 9(8) and 11(12) in relation to electors at the election; or
 - (b) give the CRO access to such information.
- (2) Information contained in records kept by an ERO in pursuance of articles 8(9), 9(8) and 11(12) may be disclosed by the ERO to—
- (a) any other ERO if the first ERO thinks that to do so will assist the other ERO in the performance of the other ERO’s duties; or
 - (b) any other person exercising functions in relation to the preparation or conduct of legal proceedings under this Order.

Commencement Information

I106 Sch. 3 para. 23 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Marked register for polling stations **S**

24. To indicate that an elector or the elector’s proxy is entitled to vote by post and is for that reason not entitled to vote in person, the letter “A” shall be placed against the entry of that elector in any copy of the register, or part of it, provided for a polling station.

⁽⁴³⁾ Sections 6A to 6D were inserted by the 2006 Act, section 29.

Commencement Information

I107 Sch. 3 para. 24 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Notification of a rejected postal voting statement **S**

25.—(1) Where the ERO receives a copy of a list of rejected postal voting statements compiled under paragraph 25(4) of Schedule 4 from a CRO, the ERO must use that information for the purposes of sub-paragraphs (2) and (5), and must not use that information for any other purpose.

(2) Where an absent voter (whether an elector or a proxy) appears on that list—

- (a) the ERO must notify the absent voter (and the elector if the absent voter is a proxy) that the ballot paper concerned was rejected because the CRO was not satisfied that the postal voting statement issued for that ballot paper was duly completed;
- (b) the ERO must send the notification within the period of three months beginning with the date of the poll at which the ballot paper was rejected; and
- (c) the notification must include information as to which of the specified reasons referred to in paragraph 25(5) applied to the absent voter’s postal voting statement.

(3) The ERO is not obliged to send notification—

- (a) to any person who is no longer shown as voting by post in the records kept under article 8(4) or article 11(5) at the time the ERO proposes to send out the notification; or
- (b) where the ERO suspects that an offence may have been committed in relation to the postal ballot paper, postal voting statement or the absent voter’s registration as an elector.

(4) A notification under sub-paragraph (2) may also include any other information that the ERO considers appropriate, but must not include information held on the personal identifiers record.

(5) Where an absent voter is notified that the reason for rejection of their postal voting statement was that the signature did not match the example held on the personal identifiers record, the ERO may request a fresh signature from the absent voter.

(6) No person is to be allowed to inspect the copy of the list received by the ERO, and the ERO must cause it to be destroyed as soon as practicable after the purposes in sub-paragraphs (2) and (5) have been served and, in any event, within four months of its receipt.

Commencement Information

I108 Sch. 3 para. 25 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

SCHEDULE 4 **S**

Article 12(3)

ISSUE AND RECEIPT OF POSTAL BALLOT PAPERS

Interpretation **S**

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, unless the context otherwise requires—

- “agent” includes an election agent and a person appointed to attend in the election agent’s place;
- “ballot paper envelope” and “covering envelope” mean the envelopes referred to in paragraph 10;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

“issue” includes the original and any subsequent issue;

“postal ballot paper” means a ballot paper issued, or to be issued, to a postal voter;

“postal voter” means a voter who is entitled to vote by post (and includes a proxy postal voter);

“postal voters’ ballot box” means the ballot box referred to in paragraph 17(1)(a);

“receptacle for ballot paper envelopes”, “receptacle for postal voting statements (verification procedure)”, “receptacle for rejected ballot paper envelopes”, “receptacle for rejected votes” and “receptacle for rejected votes (verification procedure)” mean, respectively, the receptacles referred to in paragraph 17(5);

“spoilt ballot paper” means a ballot paper referred to in paragraph 13(1); and

“valid postal voting statement” means a postal voting statement which, in accordance with paragraph 22, the CRO is satisfied has been duly completed.

Commencement Information

I109 Sch. 4 para. 1 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Combination of polls **S**

2. Where the polls at elections are taken together under article 13(1) or (2) the proceedings on the issue and receipt of postal ballot papers in respect of each election may, if the returning officers concerned agree, be taken together.

Commencement Information

I110 Sch. 4 para. 2 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Form of postal voting statement **S**

3. The postal voting statement sent with the postal ballot paper to a postal voter shall be—
- (a) in the form K set out in the Appendix at a Scottish parliamentary election other than one to which sub-paragraph (b) or (c) applies;
 - (b) in the form T set out in the Appendix at a Scottish parliamentary election where the proceedings on the issue and receipt of ballot papers are taken together with those proceedings at another election under paragraph 2; and
 - (c) in the form U set out in the Appendix at a Scottish parliamentary election the poll at which is taken together with a poll at another election under article 13(1) or (2) in any part of the constituency but where the proceedings on the issue and receipt of postal ballot papers are not taken together under paragraph 2, for use in that part of the constituency in which polls at more than one election are taken together.

Commencement Information

I111 Sch. 4 para. 3 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Persons entitled to be present at proceedings on issue of postal ballot papers **S**

4.—(1) Without prejudice to the provisions of section 6A, 6B, 6C or 6D of the 2000 Political Parties Act⁽⁴⁴⁾ (representatives of the Electoral Commission and accredited observers), no person may be present at the proceedings on the issue of postal ballot papers other than the CRO and members of the CRO's staff.

(2) The CRO shall be the relevant officer for the purposes of section 6E of that Act (powers of a relevant officer to limit attendance and the conduct of observers).

Commencement Information

1112 Sch. 4 para. 4 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Persons entitled to be present at receipt of postal ballot papers **S**

5.—(1) Without prejudice to the provisions of section 6A, 6B, 6C, or 6D of the 2000 Political Parties Act, no person may be present at the proceedings on the receipt of postal ballot papers other than—

- (a) the CRO and members of the CRO's staff;
- (b) a candidate for return as a constituency member or an election agent of such a candidate or any person appointed by a candidate to attend in the election agent's place;
- (c) except in the case of an election to fill a vacancy in the seat of a constituency member—
 - (i) the RRO;
 - (ii) an individual candidate for return as a regional member or the candidate's election agent or any person appointed by the candidate to attend in the election agent's place;
 - (iii) the election agent for a registered party standing nominated or the nominating officer of that party or any person authorised by that officer to attend in the nominating officer's place; and
- (d) an agent appointed under sub-paragraph (3).

(2) The CRO shall be the relevant officer for the purposes of section 6E of the 2000 Political Parties Act.

(3) Each—

- (a) candidate for return as a constituency member; and
- (b) except in the case of an election to fill a vacancy in the seat of a constituency member, individual candidate for return as a regional member and each election agent for a registered party standing nominated,

may appoint one or more agents up to the number authorised by the CRO to appoint, so, however, that the number authorised should be the same in the case of each candidate or, as the case may be, election agent for a registered party standing nominated.

(4) Notice of the appointment stating the names and addresses of the persons appointed shall be given by the candidate or election agent to the CRO before the time fixed for the opening of the postal voters' ballot boxes.

(5) If a notice of appointment under sub-paragraph (4) states more names than are authorised by the CRO under sub-paragraph (3), the CRO must, after consulting the candidate or election agent who submitted the notice, determine which of the persons named (being the number of agents so authorised) are to be taken as having been appointed.

⁽⁴⁴⁾ These sections and section 6E were inserted by the 2006 Act, section 29.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

(6) Where postal ballot papers for more than one election are issued together under paragraph 2, the CRO to whom notice must be given under sub-paragraph (4) and sub-paragraphs (7) and (8) is the returning officer who issues the postal ballot papers.

(7) If an agent dies or becomes incapable of acting, the candidate or election agent may appoint another agent in that agent's place and shall forthwith give to the CRO notice in writing of the name and address of the agent appointed.

(8) Agents may be appointed and notice of appointment given to the CRO by a candidate's election agent instead of by the candidate.

(9) In this Schedule references to agents shall be taken as references to agents whose appointments have been duly made and notified and, in the case of agents appointed under sub-paragraph (3), who are within the number authorised by the CRO.

(10) Any of the following persons, namely—

- (a) a candidate for return as a constituency member;
- (b) an individual candidate for return as a regional member;
- (c) the election agent of a registered party standing nominated,

may do any act or thing which any of that person's agents, if appointed, would have been authorised to do, or may assist such an agent in doing any such act or thing.

(11) Where in this Schedule any act or thing is required or authorised to be done in the presence of the candidates or their agents, the non-attendance of any such person at the time and place appointed for the purpose shall not, if the act or thing is otherwise duly done, invalidate the act or thing done.

Commencement Information

I113 Sch. 4 para. 5 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Notification of requirement of secrecy **S**

6. The CRO shall make arrangements to ensure that every person attending the proceedings in connection with the issue or receipt of postal ballot papers has been given a copy in writing of the provisions of article 31(5), (7) and (8).

Commencement Information

I114 Sch. 4 para. 6 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Time when postal ballot papers are to be issued **S**

7. Postal ballot papers (and postal voting statements) must be issued by the CRO as soon as it is practicable to do so.

Commencement Information

I115 Sch. 4 para. 7 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Procedures on the issue of postal ballot papers **S**

8.—(1) Each postal ballot paper issued shall bear the official mark and the name and number of the elector as stated in the polling register shall be called out, and such number shall be marked

on the corresponding number list, next to the ballot paper number of the ballot paper issued to that elector, and a mark shall be placed in the postal voters list or the proxy postal voters list against the number of the elector to denote that a ballot paper has been issued to the elector or the elector's proxy but without showing the particular ballot paper issued.

(2) The number of a postal ballot paper shall be marked on the postal voting statement sent with that paper.

(3) Where postal ballot papers for more than one election are issued together under paragraph 2—

(a) one mark shall be placed in the postal voters list or the proxy postal voters list under sub-paragraph (1) to denote that ballot papers have been issued in respect of all of those elections, except that where ballot papers are not so issued a different mark shall be placed in the postal voters list or proxy postal voters list to identify the election in respect of which the ballot paper was issued; and

(b) the number of each ballot paper shall be marked on the postal voting statement under sub-paragraph (2).

(4) Where the poll at a Scottish parliamentary election is taken with the poll at another election under article 13(1) or (2) but the proceedings on the issue and receipt of postal ballot papers are not taken together under paragraph 2, the colours of the postal ballot papers (or, as the case may be, the colour of the postal ballot paper) shall also be marked on the postal voting statement sent with those papers (or as the case may be, that paper).

(5) The address to which the postal ballot paper, postal voting statement and the envelopes referred to in paragraph 10 are to be sent is—

(a) in the case of an elector, the address shown in the postal voters list; and

(b) in the case of a proxy, the address shown in the proxy postal voters list.

(6) Where a person has an anonymous entry in the register of electors, the items specified in sub-paragraph (5) must be sent (as the case may be) to the address to which postal ballot papers should be sent—

(a) as shown in the record kept under article 8(4); or

(b) as given in pursuance of an application made under article 9(1) or (2).

Commencement Information

I116 Sch. 4 para. 8 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Refusal to issue postal ballot paper **S**

9. Where a CRO is satisfied that two or more entries in either the postal voters list, the list of proxies or the proxy postal voters list, or in each of those lists relate to the same elector the CRO shall not issue more than one constituency ballot paper or, as the case may be, more than one regional ballot paper in respect of the same elector in respect of the same election.

Commencement Information

I117 Sch. 4 para. 9 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Envelopes **S**

10.—(1) The envelope which the CRO is required by rule 34 of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules to send to a postal voter for the return of postal ballot papers (or, as the case may

be, a postal ballot paper) and the postal voting statement (referred to as a “covering envelope”) shall be marked with the letter “B”.

(2) In addition to the documents referred to in sub-paragraph (1), the CRO shall send to a postal voter a smaller envelope (referred to as a “ballot paper envelope”) which shall be marked with—

- (a) the letter “A”;
- (b) the words “Ballot paper envelope”; and
- (c) the number of each ballot paper.

(3) Where the poll at one election is taken together with the poll at another election under article 13(1) or (2) but the proceedings on the issue and receipt of postal ballot papers are not taken together under paragraph 2—

- (a) the envelope referred to in sub-paragraph (1) shall also be marked “Covering envelope for the [insert colour of ballot paper(s)] coloured ballot paper(s)”; and
- (b) on the envelope referred to in sub-paragraph (2), after the words “Ballot paper envelope” there shall be added the words “for the [insert colour of ballot paper(s)] coloured ballot paper(s)”.

Commencement Information

I118 Sch. 4 para. 10 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Delivery of postal ballot papers **S**

11.—(1) For the purpose of delivering postal ballot papers, the CRO may use—

- (a) a universal postal service provider;
- (b) a commercial delivery firm; or
- (c) members of the CRO’s own staff.

(2) Where the services of a universal postal service provider or commercial delivery firm are to be used, envelopes addressed to postal voters shall be counted and delivered by the CRO with such form of receipt to be endorsed by that provider or firm as may be arranged.

(3) Postage shall be prepaid on envelopes addressed to the postal voters (except where sub-paragraph (1)(c) applies).

(4) Return postage shall be prepaid on all covering envelopes where the address provided by the postal voter for the receipt of the postal ballot paper is within the United Kingdom.

Commencement Information

I119 Sch. 4 para. 11 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Security of marked lists **S**

12.—(1) As soon as practicable after the issue of each batch of postal ballot papers, the CRO shall make up into a packet the corresponding number list of those ballot papers which have been issued and shall seal such a packet.

(2) Until the time referred to in paragraph 20(9) for the opening of covering envelopes, the CRO shall take proper precautions for the security of the marked copy of the postal voters list and the postal proxy voters list.

Commencement Information

I120 Sch. 4 para. 12 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Spoilt ballot paper **S**

13.—(1) If a postal voter has inadvertently dealt with that voter’s postal ballot paper or postal voting statement in such a manner that it cannot be conveniently used as a ballot paper (referred to as “a spoilt ballot paper”) or, as the case may be, a postal voting statement (referred to as “a spoilt postal voting statement”) the postal voter may return (either by hand or by post) to the CRO the spoilt ballot paper or, as the case may be, the spoilt postal voting statement.

(2) Where a postal voter exercises the entitlement conferred by sub-paragraph (1), the postal voter shall also return—

- (a) the postal ballot paper or, as the case may be, the postal voting statement, whether spoilt or not;
- (b) where two or more postal ballot papers have been issued together to the postal voter (whether at a Scottish parliamentary general election or under paragraph 2), all other ballot papers so issued, whether spoilt or not; and
- (c) the envelopes supplied for the return of the documents mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) or paragraph (a) or (b).

(3) Subject to sub-paragraph (4), on receipt of the documents referred to in sub-paragraphs (1) and (2) the CRO shall issue a replacement ballot paper or, as the case may be, papers except where those documents are received after [F30 10 pm] on the day of the poll.

(4) Where the CRO receives the documents referred to in sub-paragraphs (1) and (2) after 5 pm on the day before the day of the poll, the CRO shall only issue another postal ballot paper or, as the case may be, ballot papers if the postal voter returns the documents by hand.

(5) Paragraphs 4, 5, 6 and 8 to 12 shall apply to the issue of postal ballot papers under sub-paragraph (3).

(6) Any postal ballot paper and the postal voting statement, whether spoilt or not, returned in accordance with sub-paragraphs (1) and (2) shall be immediately cancelled.

(7) The CRO, as soon as practicable after cancelling those documents, shall make up those documents in a separate packet and shall seal the packet; and if on any subsequent occasion documents are cancelled as mentioned above, the sealed packet shall be opened and the additional cancelled documents included in it and the packet shall be again made up and sealed.

(8) Where a postal voter applies in person—

- (a) by 5 pm on the day before the day of the poll, the CRO may hand a replacement postal ballot paper to the postal voter;
- (b) after 5 pm on the day before the day of the poll, the CRO may only hand a replacement postal ballot paper to the postal voter;

instead of delivering it in accordance with paragraph 11.

(9) The CRO shall enter in a list kept for the purpose (“the list of spoilt postal ballot papers”)—

- (a) the name and number of the elector as stated in the polling register (or in the case of an elector who has an anonymous entry, the elector’s electoral number alone);
- (b) the number of the postal ballot paper (or papers) issued under this paragraph; and
- (c) where the postal voter whose ballot paper is spoilt is a proxy, the proxy’s name and address.

Textual Amendments

F30 Words in *sch. 4 para. 13(3)* substituted (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) Order 2020 \(S.S.I. 2020/426\)](#), arts. 1(1), **17(2)** (with art. 1(2))

Commencement Information

I121 *Sch. 4 para. 13* in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Lost postal ballot paper **S**

14.—(1) Where a postal voter claims either to have lost or not to have received—

- (a) the postal voter’s postal ballot paper;
- (b) the postal voting statement; or
- (c) one or more of the envelopes supplied for their return,

the postal voter may apply (whether or not in person) to the CRO for a replacement ballot paper.

(2) Such an application shall include evidence of the voter’s identity.

(3) Where a postal voter exercises the entitlement conferred by sub-paragraph (1), the postal voter shall return—

- (a) the documents referred to in sub-paragraph (1)(a) to (c); and
- (b) where two or more postal ballot papers have been issued together to the postal voter (whether at a Scottish parliamentary general election or under paragraph 2), all other ballot papers so issued,

which the postal voter has received and which have not been lost.

(4) Any postal ballot paper and the postal voting statement returned in accordance with sub-paragraph (3) shall be immediately cancelled.

(5) The CRO, as soon as practicable after cancelling those documents, shall make up those documents in a separate packet and shall seal the packet; and if on any subsequent occasion documents are cancelled as mentioned above, the sealed packet shall be opened and the additional cancelled documents included in it and the packet shall be again made up and sealed.

(6) Subject to sub-paragraphs (7) and (8), where the CRO is satisfied as to the voter’s identity, the CRO shall issue another postal ballot paper or, as the case may be, postal ballot papers [^{F31}except where those documents are received after 10 pm on the day of the poll].

(7) The CRO may refuse to issue another postal ballot paper if the CRO—

- (a) has reason to doubt that the postal voter has either lost or has not received the original postal ballot paper or the postal voting statement or one or more of the envelopes provided for their return, or
- (b) considers that it is reasonable for the voter to allow further time for delivery of the documents in accordance with paragraph 11.

(8) Where the application under sub-paragraph (1) is received by the CRO after 5 pm on the day before the day of the poll, the CRO shall only issue another postal ballot paper, or as the case may be, ballot papers if the postal voter applies in person.

(9) The CRO must keep a list of lost postal ballot papers, containing—

- (a) the name and number of the elector as stated in the polling register (or, in the case of an elector who has an anonymous entry, the elector’s electoral number alone);

- (b) the number of the lost postal ballot paper, the numbers of any ballot papers returned along with it, and the numbers of all replacement ballot papers issued under this paragraph; and
 - (c) where the postal voter is a proxy, the proxy’s name and address.
- (10) Paragraphs 4, 5, 6 and 8 to 12 shall apply to the issue of replacement postal ballot papers under sub-paragraph (6).
- (11) Where a postal voter applies in person—
- (a) by 5 pm on the day before the day of the poll, the CRO may hand a replacement postal ballot paper to the postal voter; or
 - (b) after 5 pm on the day before the day of the poll, the CRO may only hand a replacement postal ballot paper to the postal voter,
- instead of delivering it in accordance with paragraph 11.
- (12) Where the CRO issues another postal ballot paper or, as the case may be, postal ballot papers under sub-paragraph (6), the lost or unreceived ballot paper shall be void and of no effect.

Textual Amendments
F31 Words in [sch. 4 para. 14\(6\)](#) inserted (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) Order 2020 \(S.S.I. 2020/426\)](#), arts. 1(1), **17(3)** (with art. 1(2))

Commencement Information
I122 Sch. 4 para. 14 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Cancellation of postal ballot papers **S**

- 15.—**(1) Where, after the latest time for delivery of nomination papers for candidature for a Scottish parliamentary election, an application is granted that—
- (a) will result in a voter being removed from the postal voters list or the proxy postal voters list; or
 - (b) is an application from a person under articles 9(4)(a) or 11(6) (an application by a person, or a proxy for a person, for postal ballot papers to be sent to a different address),
- and the grant of that application is not to be disregarded for the purposes of that election under paragraph 9 of Schedule 3, the ERO must notify the CRO who must immediately cancel any postal ballot paper issued to the elector or proxy and, in the case of an application mentioned in sub-paragraph (b), must issue a replacement postal ballot paper or, as the case may be, papers.
- (2) Where a person returns a postal ballot paper that has been or is to be cancelled in accordance with sub-paragraph (1) (whether to the ERO or CRO), it must be dealt with as follows—
- (a) the ballot paper, together with any other ballot papers, postal voting statements or covering envelopes which are returned to the ERO must be given by the ERO to the CRO;
 - (b) any document returned in accordance with this sub-paragraph, but not cancelled in accordance with sub-paragraph (1), must be cancelled immediately;
 - (c) the CRO, as soon as practicable after receiving and cancelling those documents, must make up those documents in a separate packet and seal that packet, and if on any subsequent occasion further such documents are returned, the sealed packet is to be opened and the additional cancelled documents included in it and the packet is then to be again made up and sealed.
- (3) The CRO must enter in a list kept for the purpose of recording postal ballot papers cancelled under this paragraph (“the list of cancelled postal ballot papers”)—

- (a) the name and number of the elector as stated in the register of electors (or, in the case of an elector who has an anonymous entry, their electoral number alone);
 - (b) the numbers of all cancelled postal ballot papers;
 - (c) the numbers of any replacement postal ballot papers issued under sub-paragraph (1), and
 - (d) where the postal voter is a proxy, their name and address.
- (4) Paragraphs 8 (except sub-paragraph (3)(a)), 10, 11 and 12 apply to a replacement postal ballot paper issued under paragraph (1).

Commencement Information

I123 Sch. 4 para. 15 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Notice of opening of postal ballot paper envelopes **S**

16.—(1) The CRO shall give not less than 48 hours' notice in writing of each occasion on which a postal voters' ballot box and the envelopes contained in it are to be opened, to—

- (a) each candidate for return as a constituency member; and
 - (b) except in the case of an election to fill a vacancy in the seat of a constituency member, each individual candidate for return as a regional member and the election agent for each registered party standing nominated.
- (2) Such a notice shall specify—
- (a) the time and place at which such an opening is to take place, and
 - (b) the number of agents a candidate may appoint under paragraph 5(3) to attend the opening.

Commencement Information

I124 Sch. 4 para. 16 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Postal ballot boxes and receptacles **S**

- 17.**—(1) The CRO shall provide a separate ballot box for the reception of—
- (a) the covering envelopes when returned by the postal voters (“postal voters’ ballot box”); and
 - (b) postal ballot papers (“postal ballot box”).
- (2) Each such ballot box shall be marked “postal voters’ ballot box” or “postal ballot box”, as the case may be, and with the name of the constituency or electoral area for which the election is, or, as the case may be, the elections are, held.
- (3) The postal ballot box shall be shown to the agents present on the occasion of opening the first postal voters’ ballot box as being empty.
- (4) The CRO shall then apply the CRO’s seal in such manner as to prevent its being opened without breaking the seal; any of the agents present who wish to add their seals may then do likewise.
- (5) The CRO shall provide the following receptacles—
- (a) the receptacle for rejected votes;
 - (b) the receptacle for ballot paper envelopes;
 - (c) the receptacle for rejected ballot paper envelopes;

- (d) the receptacle for rejected votes (verification procedure); and
 - (e) the receptacle for postal voting statements (verification procedure).
- (6) The CRO shall take proper precautions for the safe custody of every ballot box and receptacle referred to in this paragraph.

Commencement Information

I125 Sch. 4 para. 17 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Receipt of covering envelope and collection of postal votes **S**

18.—(1) The CRO shall, immediately on receipt (whether by hand or by post) of a covering envelope (or an envelope which is stated to include a postal vote) before the close of the poll, place it unopened in a postal voters' ballot box.

(2) Where an envelope, other than a covering envelope issued by the CRO—

- (a) has been opened; and
- (b) contains a ballot paper envelope, postal voting statement or ballot papers,

the first-mentioned envelope, together with its contents, shall be placed in a postal voters' ballot box.

(3) The CRO may collect, or cause to be collected, any postal ballot paper or postal voting statement which by virtue of rule 53(2)(g) (procedure on close of poll) of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules the presiding officer of a polling station would otherwise be required to deliver or cause to be delivered to the CRO.

(4) Where the CRO collects, or causes to be collected, any postal ballot paper or postal voting statement in accordance with sub-paragraph (3) the presiding officer shall first make it (or them) up into a packet (or packets) sealed with the presiding officer's own seal and the seals of such polling agents as are present and desire to affix their seals.

Commencement Information

I126 Sch. 4 para. 18 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Opening of postal voters' ballot box **S**

19.—(1) So long as the CRO ensures that there is at least one sealed postal voters' ballot box for the reception of covering envelopes up to the time of the close of the poll, the CRO may open the other postal voters' ballot boxes prior to that time.

(2) Each postal voters' ballot box shall be opened by the CRO in the presence of any agents, if in attendance.

(3) The last postal voters' ballot box and the postal ballot box shall be opened at the counting of the votes under rule 55 of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules.

Commencement Information

I127 Sch. 4 para. 19 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Opening of covering envelopes **S**

20.—(1) When a postal voters’ ballot box is opened, the CRO shall count and record the number of covering envelopes (including any envelope which is stated to include a postal vote and any envelope described in paragraph 18(2)).

(2) The CRO shall open separately each covering envelope (including an envelope described in paragraph 18(2)).

(3) The procedure in paragraph 22 applies where a covering envelope (including any envelope to which paragraph 18(2) applies) contains a postal voting statement.

(4) Where the covering envelope does not contain the postal voting statement separately, the CRO shall open the ballot paper envelope to ascertain whether the postal voting statement is inside.

(5) Where a covering envelope does not contain a postal voting statement (whether separately or not), the CRO shall mark the covering envelope “provisionally rejected”, attach its contents (if any) and place it in the receptacle for rejected votes.

(6) In carrying out the procedures in this paragraph and paragraphs 22 to 26, the CRO and the CRO’s staff—

- (a) shall keep the ballot papers face downwards and shall take all proper precautions for preventing any person from seeing the votes made on the ballot papers; and
- (b) shall not be permitted to view the corresponding number list used at the issue of postal ballot papers.

(7) Where an envelope opened in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) contains a postal voting statement, the CRO shall place a mark in the marked copy of the postal voters list or proxy postal voters list in a place corresponding to the number of the elector to denote that a postal vote has been returned.

(8) A mark made under sub-paragraph (7) shall be distinguishable from and shall not obscure the mark made under paragraph 8(1) or (3)(a).

(9) As soon as practicable after the last covering envelope has been opened, the CRO shall make up into a packet the copy of the postal voters list and proxy postal voters list that have been marked in accordance with sub-paragraph (7) and shall seal the packet.

Commencement Information

I128 Sch. 4 para. 20 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Confirming receipt of postal votes and postal voting statements **S**

21.—(1) An elector or a proxy voter who is shown in the postal voters list or proxy postal voters list may request, at any time before the close of the poll, that the CRO confirm—

- (a) whether a mark is shown in the marked copy of the postal voters list or proxy postal voters list in a place corresponding to the number of the elector to denote that a postal vote or votes have been returned; and
- (b) whether the number of the ballot paper or papers issued to the elector or the elector’s proxy have been recorded on either of the lists of rejected votes kept by the CRO under sub-paragraphs (2) and (3) of paragraph 25.

(2) The CRO shall establish whether any such request has been made by the elector or their proxy, and if it is so established shall provide confirmation of the matters specified in sub-paragraph (1).

Commencement Information

I129 Sch. 4 para. 21 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Procedure in relation to postal voting statements: personal identifier verification **S**

22.—(1) This paragraph applies in the circumstances described in paragraph 20(3).

(2) The CRO must establish whether the postal voting statement is duly completed and as part of that process must compare the date of birth and the signature on the postal voting statement against the date of birth and the signature contained in the personal identifiers record relating to the person to whom the postal ballot paper was addressed.

(3) Where the CRO establishes that the postal voting statement is not duly completed, the CRO shall mark the statement “rejected”, attach it to the ballot paper envelope, or if there is no such envelope, but there is a ballot paper, that ballot paper, and, subject to sub-paragraph (4), place it in the receptacle for rejected votes (verification procedure).

(4) Before placing a postal voting statement in the receptacle for rejected votes (verification procedure), the CRO must—

- (a) show it to at least one agent for each candidate or registered party represented at the proceedings, or to a candidate instead of the candidate’s agent;
- (b) permit them to view the entries in the personal identifiers record which relate to the person to whom the postal ballot paper was addressed; and
- (c) if any of them objects to the CRO’s decision, add the words “rejection objected to”.

(5) The CRO shall then examine the number (or numbers) on the postal voting statement against the number (or numbers) on the ballot paper envelope and, where they are the same, the CRO shall place the statement and the ballot paper envelope respectively in the receptacle for postal voting statements (verification procedure) and the receptacle for ballot paper envelopes.

(6) Where—

- (a) the number on a valid postal voting statement is not the same as the number on the ballot paper envelope; or
- (b) that envelope has no number on it (or only one number when the postal voting statement has more than one),

the CRO shall open the envelope.

(7) Sub-paragraph (8) applies where—

- (a) there is a valid postal voting statement but no ballot paper envelope; or
- (b) the ballot paper envelope has been opened under paragraph 20(4) or sub-paragraph (6).

(8) In the circumstances described in sub-paragraph (7), the CRO shall place—

- (a) in the postal ballot box, any ballot paper the number on which is the same as the number (or one of the numbers) on the valid postal voting statement;
- (b) in the receptacle for rejected votes (verification procedure), any other ballot paper, with the valid postal voting statement attached and marked “provisionally rejected”;
- (c) in the receptacle for rejected votes (verification procedure), any valid postal voting statement marked “provisionally rejected” where—
 - (i) there is no ballot paper; or

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

- (ii) in the case of a statement on which the number of more than one ballot paper appears, there is not a sufficient number of ballot papers and, in such a case, shall mark the statement to indicate which ballot paper is missing;
- (d) in the receptacle for postal voting statements (verification procedure), any valid statement not disposed of under paragraph (b) or (c).

Commencement Information

I130 Sch. 4 para. 22 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Opening of ballot paper envelopes **S**

23.—(1) The CRO shall open separately each ballot paper envelope placed in the receptacle for ballot paper envelopes.

(2) The CRO shall place—

- (a) in the postal ballot box, any ballot paper the number on which is the same as the number (or one of the numbers) on the ballot paper envelope;
- (b) in the receptacle for rejected votes, any other ballot paper which shall be marked “provisionally rejected” and to which shall be attached the ballot paper envelope; and
- (c) in the receptacle for rejected ballot paper envelopes, any ballot paper envelope which shall be marked “provisionally rejected” because it does not contain either a ballot paper or, where more than one number appears on the ballot paper envelope, a sufficient number of ballot papers (and indicating, in such a case, the missing ballot paper or papers).

Commencement Information

I131 Sch. 4 para. 23 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Retrieval of cancelled postal ballot papers **S**

24.—(1) Where it appears to the returning officer that a cancelled postal ballot paper has been placed—

- (a) in a postal voters’ ballot box;
- (b) in the receptacle for ballot paper envelopes; or
- (c) a postal ballot box,

the CRO shall proceed as follows.

(2) The CRO shall, on at least one occasion on which a postal voters’ ballot box is opened in accordance with paragraph 19, also open any postal ballot box and the receptacle for ballot paper envelopes and—

- (a) retrieve the cancelled ballot paper;
- (b) show the ballot paper number on the cancelled ballot paper to the agents;
- (c) retrieve the postal voting statement that relates to a cancelled ballot paper from the receptacle for postal voting statements (verification procedure);
- (d) attach any cancelled postal ballot paper to the postal voting statement to which it relates;
- (e) place the cancelled documents in a separate packet and deal with that packet in the manner provided for by paragraph 13(7); and

- (f) unless the postal ballot box has been opened for the purposes of the counting of votes under rule 55 of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules, re-seal the postal ballot box in the presence of the agents.

Commencement Information

I132 Sch. 4 para. 24 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Lists of rejected postal ballot papers **S**

25.—(1) In respect of any election, the CRO shall keep three separate lists relating to rejected postal ballot papers.

(2) In the first list, the CRO shall record the ballot paper number of any postal ballot paper which is not accompanied by a valid postal voting statement.

(3) In the second list, the CRO shall record the ballot paper number of any postal ballot paper which is entered on a valid postal voting statement where that ballot paper is not received with the postal voting statement.

(4) In the third list, the CRO shall record for every postal voting statement within the receptacle for rejected votes (verification procedure) immediately prior to sealing—

- (a) the elector’s name and address (and the name and the address of the proxy if the elector has a proxy);
- (b) the elector’s number on the register of electors (and that of the proxy if the elector has a proxy);
- (c) the specified reason or reasons for the rejection of the postal voting statement; and
- (d) any other information relating to the rejection that the CRO considers appropriate, but not the ballot paper number.

(5) The specified reasons that may be given under sub-paragraph (4)(c) for the rejection of a postal voting statement are—

- (a) the signature does not match the example held on the personal identifiers record;
- (b) the date of birth does not match the one held on the personal identifiers record;
- (c) the signature field is blank; or
- (d) the date of birth field is blank.

Commencement Information

I133 Sch. 4 para. 25 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Checking of lists kept under paragraph 25 **S**

26.—(1) Where the CRO receives a valid postal voting statement without the postal ballot paper (or papers or, as the case may be, all of the papers) to which it relates, the CRO shall from time to time prior to the close of the poll, check the list kept under paragraph 25(2) to see whether the number (or numbers) of a postal ballot paper to which the statement relates is (or are) entered in that list.

(2) Where the CRO receives a postal ballot paper without the postal voting statement relating to it, the CRO may, at any time prior to the close of the poll, check the list kept under paragraph 25(3) to see whether the number of that ballot paper is entered in that list.

(3) The CRO shall conduct the checks described in sub-paragraphs (1) and (2) as soon as practicable after the receipt of packets from every polling station in the constituency or, as the case may be, electoral area under rule 53 of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules.

(4) Where the ballot paper number in the list matches the number of a valid postal voting statement or, as the case may be, a postal ballot paper, the CRO shall retrieve the relevant statement or paper.

(5) The CRO shall then take the appropriate steps under this Schedule as though any document earlier marked “provisionally rejected” had not been so marked and shall amend the document accordingly.

Commencement Information

I134 Sch. 4 para. 26 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Sealing of receptacles **S**

27.—(1) As soon as practicable after the completion of the procedure under paragraph 26(3) and (4), the CRO shall make up into separate packets the contents of—

- (a) the receptacle for rejected votes;
- (b) the receptacle for rejected ballot paper envelopes;
- (c) the lists of spoilt, lost and cancelled postal ballot papers;
- (d) the receptacle for rejected votes (verification procedure); and
- (e) the receptacle for postal voting statements (verification procedure),

and shall seal up such packets.

(2) Any document in those packets marked “provisionally rejected” shall be deemed to be marked “rejected”.

Commencement Information

I135 Sch. 4 para. 27 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Abandoned poll **S**

28.—(1) Where a poll is abandoned or countermanded after postal ballot papers have been issued, by reason of the death of a candidate, the CRO—

- (a) shall not take any step or further step to open covering envelopes or deal with the contents in accordance with the provisions of this Schedule; and
- (b) shall, notwithstanding paragraphs 20, 22 and 23, treat all unopened covering envelopes and the contents of those that have been opened as if they were counted ballot papers.

(2) Sub-paragraph (1) shall not apply where postal ballot papers for more than one election have been issued together under paragraph 2.

Commencement Information

I136 Sch. 4 para. 28 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Retention of documents by CRO **S**

29.—(1) The CRO shall retain together with the documents specified in rule 68(1) of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules—

- (a) any packets referred to in paragraphs 12, 13(7), 14(5), 15(2) 20(9) and 27, subject to paragraph 28, endorsing on each packet a description of its contents, the date of the election to which it relates and the name of the constituency or electoral ward for which the election (or elections) was (or were) held;
- (b) a completed statement in form V set out in the Appendix on absent voting at the poll, including the number of postal ballot papers issued and returned; and
- (c) the list compiled under paragraph 25(4).

(2) Where—

- (a) any covering envelopes are received by the CRO after the close of the poll (apart from those delivered in accordance with rule 53(2)(g) of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules);
- (b) any envelopes addressed to postal voters are returned as undelivered too late to be readdressed; or
- (c) any spoilt ballot papers are returned too late to enable other postal ballot papers to be issued,

the CRO shall put them unopened in a separate packet, seal up such packet and endorse and retain it in the manner described in sub-paragraph (1).

(3) Rules 67, 68, 69 and 70(1) of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules shall apply to any packet or document retained under this paragraph, but in applying rules 69 and 70 to the list compiled under paragraph 25(4), this list and any extracts from it are to be treated as if they were counted ballot papers.

(4) A copy of the statement referred to in sub-paragraph (1)(b) shall be provided by the CRO to the Scottish Ministers and the Electoral Commission in the period which starts 10 days after the day of the poll and ends 15 days after the day of the poll.

Commencement Information

I137 Sch. 4 para. 29 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Forwarding of a rejected ballot paper list by CRO **S**

30. Before the CRO seals up the counted and rejected ballot papers as provided for by rule 67 of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules, the CRO must send a copy of the list compiled under paragraph 25(4) to the ERO.

Commencement Information

I138 Sch. 4 para. 30 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

SCHEDULE 5 **S**

Article 13(5)

COMBINATION OF POLLS

PART 1 **S**

GENERAL

Returning officers and polling stations **S**

1.—(1) Where the polls at a Scottish parliamentary general election and an ordinary local government election are taken together under article 13(1)—

- (a) those functions of the returning officer at the local government election which are specified in paragraph 2 shall be discharged by the CRO for the Scottish parliamentary election for such part of the local government area as is situated in the Scottish parliamentary constituency; and
- (b) only polling stations used for the Scottish parliamentary election shall be used for the local government election.

(2) Where the polls for related areas are taken together under article 13(2)—

- (a) the returning officers for those elections shall decide which returning officer shall discharge in the area in which the polls are combined (“the combined area”) those functions of the other which are specified in paragraph 2; and
- (b) the only polling stations which shall be used in the combined area at such elections are the polling stations used at the election for which the returning officer who discharges the functions referred to above acts as returning officer.

Commencement Information

I139 Sch. 5 para. 1 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Functions at combined polls **S**

2.—(1) The functions referred to in paragraph 1 are the functions conferred or imposed—

- (a) at a Scottish parliamentary election by those rules in the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules which are specified in sub-paragraph (2); and
- (b) at a local government election, by those rules in the rules made under sections 3 and 16 of the Local Governance (Scotland) Act 2004⁽⁴⁵⁾ which correspond to the provisions specified in sub-paragraph (2),

and, where the proceedings on the issue and receipt of postal ballot papers at two or more elections are taken together under paragraph 2 of Schedule 4, the functions conferred or imposed by that Schedule and by Part 5 of the 2001 Regulations⁽⁴⁶⁾.

(2) The rules referred to in sub-paragraph (1) are—

- (a) rule 33(2)(a) (notice of situation of polling stations);

⁽⁴⁵⁾ 2004 asp 9; section 3 was amended by the Local Electoral Administration and Registration Services (Scotland) Act 2006, (asp 14), section 34(6); section 16 was amended by the Scottish Local Government (Elections) Act 2009 (asp 10), section 2. The current rules are the Scottish Local Government Elections Rules 2011, comprising Schedule 1 to the Scottish Local Government Elections Order 2011 (S.S.I. 2011/399, amended by S.S.I. 2012/60 and S.S.I. 2012/342).

⁽⁴⁶⁾ Part 5 has been amended by S.I. 2002/1872, S.I. 2006/834, S.I. 2007/925, S.I. 2008/305 and S.I. 2010/930.

- (b) where the proceedings on the issue and receipt of postal ballot papers at two or more elections are taken together under paragraph 2 of Schedule 4, rule 34 (postal ballot papers);
- (c) rule 35 (provision of polling stations);
- (d) rule 36(1) and (2) (appointment of presiding officers and clerks) to the extent that that rule concerns the appointment of presiding officers and clerks to assist them;
- (e) rule 38 (equipment of polling stations);
- (f) rule 40(1) (notification of requirement of secrecy at polling station);
- (g) rule 41(4) (signature of certificate as to employment);
- (h) rule 42(2)(b) (authorisation to order removal from polling station); and
- (i) in rule 55 paragraph (1) (the count) (as substituted by paragraph 18 of this Schedule) and paragraph (5).

Commencement Information

I140 Sch. 5 para. 2 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Modification of provisions about expenses in this Order and the 1983 Act **S**

3.—(1) Where those functions of a returning officer at an election which are specified in paragraph 2 are discharged by the returning officer at another election under paragraph 1, references to the returning officer or the returning officer's charges or expenditure—

- (a) in article 18 (payments by and to returning officers) and article 19 (taxation of returning officer's accounts); and
- (b) in subsections (5) and (6) of section 42 of the 1983 Act (expenses at local elections),

shall, to the extent that such functions are so discharged, be construed as references to the returning officer who discharges those functions and to that returning officer's charges or expenditure in respect of those functions.

(2) The references in article 18(7) and section 42(6) of the 1983 Act to the returning officer or person acting as returning officer requesting an advance in respect of expenses shall, to the extent that those expenses relate to the functions specified in paragraph 2 and in respect of the remuneration of presiding officers and clerks, include a reference to the returning officer who under paragraph 1 discharges those functions at the local government election.

(3) In relation to elections the polls at which are taken together under article 13(1) or (2), the Scottish Ministers may in regulations made under article 18(2) include special provision for services rendered, or expenses incurred, in respect of the discharge of functions specified in paragraph 2, and in respect of the remuneration of presiding officers and clerks, by the returning officer who discharges those functions by virtue of paragraph 1.

Commencement Information

I141 Sch. 5 para. 3 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

PART 2 **S****MODIFICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION RULES****Modifications of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules: general provision** **S**

4. Where the poll at a Scottish parliamentary election is taken with the poll at a local government election under article 13(1) or (2), the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules shall have effect subject to the modifications set out in the remaining paragraphs of this Part.

Commencement Information

I142 Sch. 5 para. 4 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Colour of ballot papers where polls combined **S**

5. After rule 28 there shall be added—

“Colour of ballot papers where polls combined

28A. The ballot paper to be used at a local government election the poll for which is taken together with the poll at a Scottish parliamentary election shall be of a different colour from that of any ballot paper to be used at the Scottish parliamentary election.”.

Commencement Information

I143 Sch. 5 para. 5 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 33 (notice of poll) **S**

6. At the end of rule 33 there shall be added—

“(3) The notice published under paragraph (2) shall—

- (a) state that the poll at the Scottish parliamentary election is to be taken together with the poll at a local government election;
- (b) specify the relevant local authority and, in the case of a local government election to fill a casual vacancy, the electoral area for which the election is held; and
- (c) where the polls are to be taken together in part of a Scottish parliamentary constituency only, specify that part.”.

Commencement Information

I144 Sch. 5 para. 6 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 37 (issue of official poll cards) **S**

7. At the end of rule 37 there shall be added—

“(6) An official poll card issued under this rule may be combined with any official poll card or notification issued at a local government election.”.

Commencement Information

I145 Sch. 5 para. 7 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 38 (equipment of polling stations) S

8.—(1) After paragraph (1) of rule 38 there shall be added—

“(1A) A different ballot box shall be used for the poll at the local government election from the ballot box or ballot boxes used for the poll at the Scottish parliamentary election.”

(2) In paragraph (11) of that rule, for “form N1” there shall be substituted “form N2”.

(3) In paragraph (12) of that rule, for “form O” there shall be substituted “form W”.

Commencement Information

I146 Sch. 5 para. 8 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 39 (appointment of polling and counting agents) S

9. After paragraph (6) of rule 39 there shall be added—

“(6A) Notices of the appointment of polling agents which are required by paragraphs (4), (5) and (6) to be given to the returning officer shall be given to the returning officer who discharges the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5.”.

Commencement Information

I147 Sch. 5 para. 9 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 44 (questions to be put to voters) S

10.—(1) In paragraph (1) of rule 44, in questions 1(b), 2(b) and 4 before “election” there shall be inserted “Scottish parliamentary”.

(2) In paragraph (1) of rule 44, in question 3(b) after “elsewhere” there shall be inserted “at this Scottish parliamentary election”.

Commencement Information

I148 Sch. 5 para. 10 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 46 (voting procedure) S

11. At the end of rule 46 there shall be added—

“(8) Where the poll at a Scottish parliamentary election is taken together with a poll at a local government election the same copy of the polling register may be used under paragraph (2) for each election and one mark may be placed in that register under paragraph (2)(c) or in the list of proxies under paragraph (2)(d) to denote that a ballot paper has been received in respect of each election; except that, where a ballot paper has been issued in respect of one election only, a different mark shall be placed in the polling register

or, as the case may be, list of proxies so as to identify the election in respect of which the ballot paper was issued.”.

Commencement Information

I149 Sch. 5 para. 11 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 47 (votes marked by presiding officer) S

12. At the end of rule 47 there shall be added—

“(5) Where the poll at a Scottish parliamentary election is taken together with a poll at a local government election the same list of votes marked by the presiding officer may be used for each election and, where it is so used, an entry in that list shall be taken to mean that the ballot papers were so marked in respect of each election, unless the list identifies the election at which the ballot paper was so marked.”.

Commencement Information

I150 Sch. 5 para. 12 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 48 (voting by persons with disabilities) S

13. At the end of rule 48 there shall be added—

“(9) Where the poll at a Scottish parliamentary election is taken together with a poll at a local government election the same list of voters with disabilities assisted by companions may be used for each election and, where it is so used, an entry in that list shall be taken to mean that votes were so given in respect of each election, unless the list identifies the election at which the vote was so given.”.

Commencement Information

I151 Sch. 5 para. 13 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 49 (tendered ballot papers) S

14. At the end of rule 49 there shall be added—

“(11) Where the poll at a Scottish parliamentary election is taken together with a poll at a local government election the same tendered votes list may be used for each election and, where it is so used, an entry in that list shall be taken to mean that tendered ballot papers were marked in respect of each election, unless the list identifies the election at which a tendered ballot paper was marked.”.

Commencement Information

I152 Sch. 5 para. 14 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 52 (adjournment of poll in case of riot) S

15. In rule 52(1) for “CRO” there shall be substituted—

“returning officer who discharges the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5”.

Commencement Information

I153 Sch. 5 para. 15 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 53 (procedure on close of poll) S

16. After rule 53(2) there shall be added—

“(2A) The contents of the packets referred to in paragraph (2)(a), (b), (d) and (g) shall not be combined with the contents of packets made up under the corresponding rule that applies at a local government election; nor shall the statement prepared under paragraph (4) be so combined.

(2B) References to the CRO in paragraph (2) are references to the CRO who discharges the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5.”.

Commencement Information

I154 Sch. 5 para. 16 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 54 (attendance at counting of votes) S

17.—(1) For paragraphs (1) and (2) of rule 54 there shall be substituted the following paragraphs—

“(1) Where the CRO at the Scottish parliamentary election discharges the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5, the CRO shall make arrangements for discharging the functions under rule 55 (as amended by paragraph 18 of Schedule 5) in the presence of the counting agents appointed for the purposes of the Scottish parliamentary election as soon as practicable after the close of the poll and for thereafter counting the votes at the Scottish parliamentary election in the presence of those agents, but in making such arrangements the CRO shall not knowingly appoint or employ any person who has been employed by or on behalf of a candidate or a registered party in or about the election.

(1A) Where paragraph (1) applies, the CRO shall give to those counting agents notice in writing of the time and place at which the CRO will begin to discharge the functions under rule 55 (as so amended).

(2) Where the CRO at the Scottish parliamentary election does not discharge the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5, the CRO shall make arrangements for counting the votes in the presence of the counting agents as soon as practicable after the delivery of the ballot papers to the CRO by the returning officer who does discharge those functions, but in making such arrangements the CRO shall not knowingly appoint or employ any person who has been employed by or on behalf of a candidate or a registered party in or about the election.

(2A) Where paragraph (2) applies, the CRO shall give to those counting agents notice in writing of the time after which the CRO will begin to count the votes if by then the CRO has received the ballot papers and of the place at which that count will take place.”.

(2) In rule 54(3), before “at the counting of the votes” there shall be inserted—

“at the proceedings described in rule 55(1) (as substituted by paragraph 18 of Schedule 5) or”.

(3) In rule 54(4), before “at the counting of the votes” there shall be inserted—

“at the proceedings described in rule 55(1) (as so substituted) or”.

(4) In rule 54(4)(a) before “the efficient” there shall be inserted—
“the efficient separating of the ballot papers or, as the case may be,”.

Commencement Information

I155 Sch. 5 para. 17 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 55 (the count) S

18. For rule 55(1) there shall be substituted—

“(1) Where the CRO at the Scottish parliamentary election discharges the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5 the CRO shall—

- (a) in the presence of the counting agents appointed for the purposes of the Scottish parliamentary election open each ballot box;
- (b) separate the ballot papers relating to the Scottish parliamentary election from the ballot papers relating to the local government election;
- (c) make up into packets the ballot papers for the local government election (including any postal ballot papers which have been duly returned) and seal them up in separate containers endorsing on each a description of the polling station to which the ballot papers relate;
- (d) in the presence of the counting agents appointed for the purpose of the Scottish parliamentary election, record separately the number of constituency ballot papers there are in each box and the number of regional ballot papers there are in each box;
- (e) in the presence of those election agents verify each ballot paper account in relation to the ballot papers for the Scottish parliamentary election;
- (f) count such of the constituency postal ballot papers and regional postal ballot papers as have been duly returned and record separately the number of constituency postal ballot papers counted and the number of regional postal ballot papers counted;
- (g) deliver or cause to be delivered to the returning officer at the local government election to which the ballot papers relate—
 - (i) the containers referred to in sub-paragraph (c), together with a list of them and of the contents of each; and
 - (ii) the ballot paper accounts, and
- (h) at the same time deliver, or cause to be delivered, to that returning officer the packets which so relate containing—
 - (i) the unused and spoilt ballot papers;
 - (ii) the tendered ballot papers;
 - (iii) the certificates as to employment on duty on the day of the poll; and
 - (iv) where there are separate completed corresponding number lists for each election, the corresponding number lists of the used ballot papers.

(1A) Where a CRO at a Scottish parliamentary election does not discharge the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5 the CRO shall—

- (a) on receipt of containers from the returning officer who does discharge those functions, and after the time specified in the notice given under rule 54(2A) (as substituted by paragraph 17(1) of Schedule 5), in the presence of the counting agents open each container and record separately the number of constituency ballot papers there are in each container and the number of regional ballot papers there are in each container;
- (b) in the presence of the election agents appointed for the purposes of the election verify each ballot paper account;
- (c) count such of the constituency postal ballot papers and regional postal ballot papers as have been duly returned and record separately the number of constituency postal ballot papers counted and the number of regional postal ballot papers counted.”.

Commencement Information

I156 Sch. 5 para. 18 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 69 (orders for production of documents and records) S

19. After paragraph (8) of rule 69 there shall be added—

“(9) Paragraph (8) does not apply to a sealed packet of the completed corresponding number lists used at a local government election and at a Scottish parliamentary election in respect of which an order has been made under rule 59 of Schedule 1 to the Scottish Local Government Elections Order 2011(47).”.

Commencement Information

I157 Sch. 5 para. 19 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Countermand or abandonment of poll etc. on death of candidate S

20.—(1) After rule 75 (regional election: death of candidate) there shall be added—

“Countermand or abandonment not to affect local government election

75A. The countermanding of a notice of poll or a direction that polling is abandoned under rule 71(4), 74(2) or 75(1) shall not affect the poll at a local government election which is taken together with a poll at a Scottish Parliamentary election under article 13(1) or (2).”.

(2) In paragraph (2) of rule 76, for “paragraph (10)” there shall be substituted “paragraphs (10) and (11)”.

(3) After paragraph (10) of rule 76 there shall be added—

“(11) Where a poll at a Scottish parliamentary election is taken together with a poll at a local government election under article 13(1) or (2) but the poll at the Scottish parliamentary election is abandoned in any of the circumstances mentioned in paragraph (1)—

- (a) the steps which the presiding officer is required to take at such a polling station by paragraph (2) shall take place at the close of the poll at the local government election;

(47) S.S.I. 2011/399, amended by S.S.I. 2012/60 and S.S.I. 2012/342.

- (b) where paragraph (10) applies, paragraph (3) shall have effect as if for “other election” there were substituted “other elections”; and
- (c) where paragraph (10) does not apply, paragraph (3) shall have effect as if after “the CRO” there were inserted “having separated the ballot papers relating to the local government election.”.

Commencement Information

I158 Sch. 5 para. 20 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

PART 3 **S****MODIFICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH
LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTIONS RULES****Modifications of the local elections rules: general provision** **S**

21.—(1) Where the poll at a local government election is taken together with the poll at a Scottish parliamentary election under article 13(1) or (2), the rules comprised in Schedule 1 to the Scottish Local Government Elections Order 2011⁽⁴⁸⁾ shall have effect subject to the modifications set out in the remaining paragraphs of this Part.

(2) In this Part the rules referred to in sub-paragraph (1) are referred to as “the local elections rules”.

Commencement Information

I159 Sch. 5 para. 21 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 14 of the local elections rules (the ballot papers) **S**

22.—(1) After rule 14(2) of the local elections rules there shall be added—

“(2A) The ballot paper shall be of a different colour from that of any ballot papers used at a Scottish parliamentary election the poll at which is taken together with the poll at the local government election.”.

(2) At the end of rule 14 of the local election rules there shall be added—

“(9) References to a Scottish parliamentary election in paragraph (2A) and elsewhere in these Rules are to an election to the Scottish Parliament.”.

Commencement Information

I160 Sch. 5 para. 22 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 20 of the local elections rules (notice of poll) **S**

23. At the end of rule 20 of the local elections rules there shall be added—

“(5) The notice published under paragraph (4) shall—

⁽⁴⁸⁾ S.S.I. 2011/399, amended by S.S.I. 2012/60 and S.S.I. 2012/342.

- (a) state that the poll at the local government election is to be taken together with the poll at a Scottish parliamentary election;
- (b) specify the Scottish parliamentary constituency and region and the relevant local authority and, in the case of an election to fill a casual vacancy, the electoral area for which the other election is held; and
- (c) where the polls are to be taken together in part of the local government area only, specify that part.”.

Commencement Information

I161 Sch. 5 para. 23 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 24 of the local elections rules (issue of official poll cards and notifications) S

24. At the end of rule 24 of the local elections rules there shall be added—

“(6) An official poll card or notification issued under this rule may be combined with the official poll card or notification, as the case may be, issued at a Scottish parliamentary election.”.

Commencement Information

I162 Sch. 5 para. 24 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 25 of the local elections rules (equipment of polling stations) S

25.—(1) After paragraph (1) of rule 25 of the local elections rules there shall be added—

“(1A) A different ballot box shall be used for the poll at the local government election from the ballot box or ballot boxes used for the Scottish parliamentary election.”.

(2) For rule 25(4) of the local elections rules there shall be substituted—

“(4) A notice in the form N2 set out in the Appendix to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015 shall be printed in conspicuous characters and exhibited inside and outside every polling station.

(4A) In every compartment of every polling station there shall be exhibited a notice in the form W set out in the Appendix to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015.

(4B) The forms referred to in paragraphs (4) and (4A) may be used with such variations as the circumstances may require.”.

Commencement Information

I163 Sch. 5 para. 25 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 26 of the local elections rules (appointment of polling and counting agents) S

26. After rule 26(5) of the local elections rules there shall be added—

“(5A) Notices of the appointment of polling agents which are required by paragraphs (3), (4) and (5) to be given to the returning officer shall be given to that returning officer who discharges the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5 to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015.”.

Commencement Information

I164 Sch. 5 para. 26 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 31 of the local elections rules (questions to be put to voters) S

27.—(1) In paragraph (3) of rule 31 of the local elections rules, in questions 1(b), 2(b) and 4 after “this election” there shall be inserted “for this local government area”.

(2) In paragraph (3) of rule 31 of the local elections rules, in question 3(b) after “elsewhere” there shall be inserted “at the election for this local government area”.

Commencement Information

I165 Sch. 5 para. 27 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 33 of the local elections rules (voting procedure) S

28. After rule 33(3) of the local elections rules there shall be added—

“(3A) The same copy of the register of electors may be used under paragraph (1) for each election and one mark may be placed in that register under paragraph (1)(c) or in the list of proxies under paragraph (1)(d) to denote that a ballot paper has been received in respect of each election; except that, where a ballot paper has been issued in respect of one election only, a different mark shall be placed in the register or, as the case may be, list so as to identify the election in respect of which the ballot paper was issued.”.

Commencement Information

I166 Sch. 5 para. 28 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 34 of the local elections rules (votes marked by presiding officer) S

29. After rule 34(2) of the local elections rules there shall be added—

“(2A) The same list of votes marked by the presiding officer may be used for each election and, where it is so used, an entry in that list shall be taken to mean that the ballot papers were so marked in respect of each election, unless the list identifies the election at which the ballot paper was so marked.”.

Commencement Information

I167 Sch. 5 para. 29 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 35 of the local elections rules (voting by persons with disabilities) S

30. After rule 35(4) of the local elections rules there shall be added—

“(4A) The same list of voters with disabilities assisted by companions may be used for each election and, where it is so used, an entry in that list shall be taken to mean that the votes were so given in respect of each election, unless the list identifies the election at which the vote was so given.”.

Commencement Information

I168 Sch. 5 para. 30 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 36 of the local elections rules (tendered ballot papers) S

31. After rule 36(8) of the local elections rules there shall be added—

“(8A) The same tendered votes list may be used for each election and, where it is so used, an entry in that list shall be taken to mean that tendered ballot papers were marked in respect of each election, unless the list identifies the election at which a tendered ballot paper was marked.”.

Commencement Information

I169 Sch. 5 para. 31 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 39 of the local elections rules (adjournment of poll in case of riot) S

32. At the end of paragraph (1) of rule 39 of the local elections rules there shall be inserted “who discharges the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5 to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015”.

Commencement Information

I170 Sch. 5 para. 32 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 40 of the local elections rules (procedure on close of poll) S

33. After rule 40(1) of the local elections rules there shall be added—

“(1A) The contents of the packets referred to in paragraph (1)(a), (b), (d) and (f) shall not be combined with the contents of the packets made up under the corresponding rule that applies at a Scottish parliamentary election; nor shall the statement prepared under paragraph (3) be so combined.

(1B) References to the returning officer in paragraph (1) are references to the returning officer who discharges the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5 to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015.”.

Commencement Information

I171 Sch. 5 para. 33 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 41 of the local elections rules (attendance at counting of votes) S

34.—(1) For rule 41(1) of the local elections rules there shall be substituted—

“(1) Where the returning officer at the local government election does not discharge the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5 to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015 the returning officer shall make arrangements for counting the votes in the presence of the counting agents after the returning officer has received the ballot papers

from the returning officer who does discharge those functions, as soon as practicable after the end of the Scottish parliamentary election count, but in making such arrangements the returning officer shall not knowingly appoint or employ any person who has been employed by or on behalf of a candidate or a registered party in or about the election.

(1A) Where paragraph (1) applies, the returning officer at the local government election shall give to the counting agents notice in writing of the time after which that returning officer will begin to count the votes, if by then that returning officer has received the ballot papers, and of the place at which that count will take place.

(1B) Where the returning officer at the local government election discharges the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5 to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015, the returning officer shall make arrangements for discharging the functions under rule 43(1) (as substituted by paragraph 35 of Schedule 5 to that Order) in the presence of the counting agents appointed for the purposes of the local government election as soon as practicable after the close of the poll and for thereafter counting the votes at that election in the presence of those agents, but in making such arrangements the returning officer shall not knowingly appoint or employ any person who has been employed by or on behalf of a candidate or a registered party in or about the election.

(1C) Where paragraph (1B) applies, the returning officer shall give to those counting agents notice in writing of the time and place at which the returning officer will begin to discharge the functions under rule 43(1) (as so substituted).”.

(2) In paragraph (2) of rule 41 before “at the counting of the votes” there shall be inserted “at the proceedings under rule 43(1) (as so substituted) or”.

(3) In paragraph (3) of rule 41 before “counting of the votes” in the first place where those words occur, there shall be inserted “proceedings under rule 43(1) (as so substituted) or at the,” and before “the efficient” there shall be inserted “the efficient separating of the ballot papers or, as the case may be,”.

Commencement Information

I172 Sch. 5 para. 34 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 43 of the local elections rules (the count) **S**

35.—(1) For paragraph (1) of rule 43 of the local elections rules there shall be substituted—

“(1) Where the returning officer at the local government election discharges the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5 to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015, the returning officer shall—

- (a) in the presence of the counting agents appointed for the purposes of the local government election, open each ballot box;
- (b) separate the ballot papers relating to the local government election from the ballot papers relating to the Scottish parliamentary election;
- (c) in the presence of the counting agents appointed for the purpose of the local government election, record separately the number of ballot papers for the local government election;
- (d) if required to do so by a candidate or election agent, in the presence of the election agents appointed for the purposes of the local government election verify each ballot paper account;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

- (e) count such of the postal ballot papers for the local government election as have been duly returned and record separately the number counted at each election;
- (f) make up into packets the ballot papers for the Scottish parliamentary election and seal them up in separate containers endorsing on each a description of the polling station to which the ballot papers relate;
- (g) deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the constituency returning officer for the Scottish parliamentary election to which the ballot papers relate—
 - (i) those containers, together with a list of them and of the contents of each; and
 - (ii) the ballot paper accounts; and
- (h) at the same time deliver or cause to be delivered to that officer packets which so relate containing—
 - (i) the unused and spoilt ballot papers;
 - (ii) the tendered ballot papers;
 - (iii) the corresponding number lists of the used ballot papers; and
 - (iv) the certificates as to employment on duty on the day of the poll.

(1A) Where the returning officer at the local government election does not discharge the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5 to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015, the returning officer shall—

- (a) following the receipt of containers from the returning officer who does discharge those functions, and as soon as practicable after the end of the Scottish parliamentary election count (but not before the time specified in the notice given under rule 41(1A) (as substituted by paragraph 34 of Schedule 5 to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015)), in the presence of the counting agents open each container and record separately the number of ballot papers used in the election, checking the number against the ballot paper account;
- (b) if required to do so by a candidate or election agent in the presence of the election agents appointed for the purposes of the local government election verify each ballot paper account;
- (c) count such of the postal ballot papers as have been duly returned and record the number counted.”.

(2) In paragraph (5) of rule 43 of the local elections rules, for “paragraph (1)(b)” there shall be substituted “paragraph (1)(d) or (1A)(b)”.

Commencement Information

I173 Sch. 5 para. 35 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 58 of the local elections rules (delivery of documents) **S**

36. Rule 58 of the local elections rules shall be renumbered as paragraph (1) of that rule and after paragraph (1) as so renumbered there shall be added—

“(2) At an election where the returning officer does not discharge the functions specified in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5 to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015, this rule shall have effect as if sub-paragraphs (c), (d) and (f) were omitted.”.

Commencement Information

I174 Sch. 5 para. 36 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 59 of the local election rules (orders for production of documents) S

37.—(1) In rule 59 of the local elections rules, after paragraph (1)(b) (immediately before the word “or” following it), there shall be inserted—

“(ba) for the opening of a sealed packet of the completed corresponding number lists used at a local government election and at a Scottish parliamentary election in the custody of the returning officer for a Scottish Parliament constituency (“CRO”);”.

(2) For paragraph (2) of rule 59 of the local election rules there is substituted—

“(2) An order for the opening of—

(a) a sealed packet of the completed corresponding number lists or of the certificates or for the inspection of any counted ballot papers or information held on an electronic copy of information made pursuant to rule 57(1) in the custody of the proper officer of the council; or

(b) a sealed packet of the completed corresponding number lists used at a local government election and at a Scottish parliamentary election in the custody of the CRO,

may be made by an election court.”.

(3) In paragraph (6) of rule 59 of the local election rules, after “council” there is inserted “or by the CRO”.

(4) After paragraph (8) of rule 59 of the local election rules there is added—

“(9) Paragraph (8) does not apply to a sealed packet of the completed corresponding number lists used at a local government election and at a Scottish parliamentary election in respect of which an order has been made under rule 69 of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules contained in Schedule 2 to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015.”.

Commencement Information

I175 Sch. 5 para. 37 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 65 of local elections rules (countermand or abandonment of poll on death of party candidate) S

38. After rule 65(2) of the local elections rules there shall be added—

“(2A) Neither the countermand of the poll at the local government election nor a direction that that poll be abandoned shall affect the poll at the Scottish parliamentary election.”.

Commencement Information

I176 Sch. 5 para. 38 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Rule 66 of local elections rules (abandonment of poll) **S**

39. For rule 66(2) to (6) of the local elections rules there shall be substituted—

“(2) Where the poll at the local government election is abandoned by reason of a candidate’s death, no further ballot papers for that poll shall be delivered in any polling station and, at the close of the poll for the Scottish parliamentary election, the presiding officer must take the like steps for the delivery to the returning officer of the ballot boxes and of ballot papers and other documents as the presiding officer would be required to do if the poll at the local government election had not been abandoned.

(3) The returning officer shall dispose of ballot papers used at the local government election (at which a candidate has died) as the returning officer is required to do on the completion in due course of the counting of the votes.

(4) It is not necessary for any ballot paper account at that election to be prepared or verified.

(5) The returning officer, having separated the ballot papers relating to the Scottish parliamentary election, shall take no step or further step for the counting of the ballot papers used at the local government election (at which a candidate has died) or of the votes.

(6) The returning officer must seal up all of those ballot papers, whether the votes on them have been counted or not.”.

Commencement Information

I177 Sch. 5 para. 39 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Local elections rules: postal voting statement **S**

40. In Part 7 of Schedule 1 to the local elections rules (forms for use at Scottish local government elections), for Form 8 (form of postal voting statement) there shall be substituted form T or, as the case may be, form X set out in the Appendix (which may be used with such variations as the circumstances may require).

Commencement Information

I178 Sch. 5 para. 40 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Local elections rules: declaration by the companion of a voter with disabilities **S**

41. In Part 7 of Schedule 1 to the local elections rules (forms for use at Scottish local government elections), in Form 15 (form of declaration by the companion of a voter with disabilities), after “this election” wherever occurring insert “and the election now being held in this Scottish parliamentary constituency”.

Commencement Information

I179 Sch. 5 para. 41 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

SCHEDULE 6 **S**

Article 82

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

PART 1 **S**

ELECTION AND RETURN OF CONSTITUENCY MEMBER

Commencement Information**I180** Sch. 6 Pt. 1 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

<i>Provision applied</i>	<i>Modification</i>
Section 120 (method of questioning parliamentary election)	
Section 121 (presentation and service of parliamentary election petition)	
Section 122 (time for presentation or amendment of parliamentary election petition)	
Section 123 (constitution of election court and place of trial)	
Section 125 (judges' expenses and reception: Scotland)	In paragraph (b) for "the Treasury, out of moneys provided by Parliament" substitute "the Scottish Ministers, out of the Scottish Consolidated Fund".
Section 126 (attendance of House of Commons shorthand writer)	In subsection (1) for the words from the beginning to "deputy" substitute "A shorthand writer". In subsection (2) for "Speaker" substitute "Clerk of the Scottish Parliament".
Section 136 (security for costs)	
Section 137 (petition at issue)	
Section 138 (list of petitions)	
Section 139 (trial of petition)	In subsection (3) the words from "the acceptance" to "notwithstanding", in the third place where it occurs, shall be omitted. In subsection (6), the reference to the parliamentary election rules shall be construed as a reference to the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules.
Section 140 (witnesses)	Omit subsection (6). In subsection (7), omit the words "Subsection (6) above does not apply to Scotland, and in Scotland".
Section 141 (duty to answer relevant questions)	

<i>Provision applied</i>	<i>Modification</i>
Section 143 (expenses of witnesses)	
Section 144 (conclusion of trial of parliamentary election petition)	In subsections (2), (4) and (6), for “Speaker” substitute “Clerk of the Scottish Parliament”. Omit subsections (5) and (7).
Section 146 (special case for determination of High Court)	In subsection (2) for “Speaker” substitute “Clerk of the Scottish Parliament”.
Section 147 (withdrawal of petition)	
Section 154 (costs of petition)	
Section 155 (neglect or refusal to pay costs)	
Section 156 (further provision as to costs)	
Section 157 (appeals and jurisdiction)	Omit subsections (1), (4), (6) and (8). For subsection (2) substitute— “(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made under it, the principles, practice and rules on which election courts act in dealing with parliamentary election petitions shall be observed, so far as appropriate having regard to the different system of election, by the Court of Session and election court in the case of Scottish parliamentary election petitions.”. In subsection (7), omit the words from the beginning to “omitted, but”.
Section 158 (report as to candidate guilty of corrupt or illegal practice)	
Section 159 (candidate reported guilty of corrupt or illegal practice)	
Section 160 (persons reported personally guilty of corrupt or illegal practices)	In subsection (4), ^{F32} ... after “Commons” in each place where it occurs, insert “or the Scottish Parliament”. Omit [^{F33} subsection] and (6).
Section 161 (justice of the peace)	
Section 162 (member of legal and certain other professions)	
Section 163 (holder of licence or certificate under Licensing Acts)	
Section 164 (avoidance of election for general corruption etc.)	
Section 165 (avoidance of election for employing corrupt agent)	Omit subsection (4).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

<i>Provision applied</i>	<i>Modification</i>
Section 166 (votes to be struck off for corrupt or illegal practices)	
Section 167 (application for relief)	Omit subsection (5).
Section 168 (prosecutions for corrupt practices)	
Section 169 (prosecutions for illegal practices)	After “exceeding” insert “the amount specified as”.
Section 170 (conviction of illegal practice on charge of corrupt practice etc.)	
Section 173 (incapacities on conviction of corrupt or illegal practice)	In subsection (1) F34 ... after “Commons”, in both places where it occurs, insert “or the Scottish Parliament”. F35 ... In subsection (7) after “Commons” insert “, the Scottish Parliament” and after “functions”, where it second occurs, insert “as a member of the Scottish Parliament or”. Omit subsection (10).
Section 173A (incapacity to hold public or judicial office in Scotland)	
Section 174 (mitigation and remission etc.)	
Section 175 (illegal payments etc.)	
Section 176 (time limit for prosecutions)	Omit subsections (2A) to (2G).
Section 178 (prosecution of offences committed outside United Kingdom)	
Section 179 (offences by associations)	
Section 180 (evidence by certificate of holding of elections)	
[^{F36} Section 180A (evidence by certificate of electoral registration)]	
Section 181 (Director of Public Prosecutions)	Omit subsections (2) to (6).
Section 183 (costs)	
Section 184 (service of notices)	
Section 185 (interpretation of Part 3)	
Section 186 (computation of time for purposes of Part 3)	The reference to “section 119 above” shall be construed as a reference to article 81 and the

<i>Provision applied</i>	<i>Modification</i>
	reference to “Part II of this Act” shall be construed as a reference to Part 3 of this Order.

Textual Amendments

- F32** Words in sch. 6 Pt. 1 Table omitted (11.12.2020) by virtue of The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 (S.S.I. 2020/426), arts. 1(1), **18(2)(a)(i)** (with art. 1(2))
- F33** Word in sch. 6 Pt. 1 Table substituted (11.12.2020) by The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 (S.S.I. 2020/426), arts. 1(1), **18(2)(a)(ii)** (with art. 1(2))
- F34** Words in sch. 6 Pt. 1 Table omitted (11.12.2020) by virtue of The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 (S.S.I. 2020/426), arts. 1(1), **18(2)(b)(i)** (with art. 1(2))
- F35** Words in sch. 6 Pt. 1 omitted (11.12.2020) by virtue of The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 (S.S.I. 2020/426), arts. 1(1), **18(2)(b)(ii)** (with art. 1(2))
- F36** Words in sch. 6 Pt. 1 Table inserted (11.12.2020) by The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 (S.S.I. 2020/426), arts. 1(1), **18(2)(c)** (with art. 1(2))

PART 2 S

ELECTION AND RETURN OF REGIONAL MEMBER

Commencement Information

- I181** Sch. 6 Pt. 2 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

<i>Provision applied</i>	<i>Modification</i>
Section 120 (method of questioning parliamentary election)	At the end insert— “(3) No election petition may be brought on the grounds of the commission of corrupt or illegal practices or of illegal payments, employments or hirings. (4) No election petition may be brought in any case in which an application may be made under section 18 of the Scotland Act 1998.”
Section 121 (presentation and service of parliamentary election petition)	For subsection (2) substitute— “(2) If the petition complains of the conduct of— (a) the regional returning officer, (b) any constituency returning officer, the officer (or officers) in question shall be deemed to be the respondent (or respondents), together with any regional member returned at the election.”
Section 122 (time for presentation or amendment of parliamentary election petition)	For the section substitute—

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

<i>Provision applied</i>	<i>Modification</i>
	<p>“122. An election petition shall be presented within 21 days after the day on which the result of the election was declared under rule 65 of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules in Schedule 2 to the Order.”</p>
Section 123 (constitution of election court and place of trial)	Omit subsections (3) and (4).
Section 125 (judges’ expenses and reception: Scotland)	In paragraph (b) for “the Treasury, out of moneys provided by Parliament” substitute “the Scottish Ministers, out of the Scottish Consolidated Fund”.
Section 126 (attendance of House of Commons shorthand writer)	In subsection (1) for the words from the beginning to “deputy” substitute “A shorthand writer”. In subsection (2) for “Speaker” substitute “Clerk of the Scottish Parliament”.
Section 136 (security for costs)	
Section 137 (petition at issue)	
Section 139 (trial of petition)	In subsection (3) for the words from “the acceptance” to the end substitute “that one (or more) of the respondents is no longer a member of the Scottish Parliament.”. Omit subsection (4). In subsection (6), the reference to the parliamentary elections rules shall be construed as a reference to the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules.
Section 140 (witnesses)	Omit subsection (6). In subsection (7), omit the words “Subsection (6) above does not apply to Scotland, and in Scotland”.
Section 141 (duty to answer relevant questions)	
Section 143 (expenses of witnesses)	
Section 144 (conclusion of trial of parliamentary election petition)	In subsection (1) for the words from “the member” to “void” substitute— “(a) the member or members whose election is complained of was or were duly elected, (b) some other person or persons should have been declared to be elected, or

<i>Provision applied</i>	<i>Modification</i>
	(c) the election of all members for that region was void.”.
	In subsection (2) for “Speaker” substitute “Clerk of the Scottish Parliament”.
	For subsection (3) substitute—
	“(3) If the judges constituting the election court differ as to any matter which they are required to determine, they shall certify that difference and, except to the extent that the judges are agreed otherwise, the result of the election shall stand.”.
	Omit subsections (4) to (7).
Section 154 (costs of petition)	
Section 155 (neglect or refusal to pay costs)	
Section 157 (appeals and jurisdiction)	Omit subsections (1), (4), (6) and (8).
	For subsection (2) substitute—
	“(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made under it, the principles, practice and rules on which election courts act in dealing with parliamentary election petitions shall be observed, so far as appropriate having regard to the different system of election, by the Court of Session and election court in the case of Scottish parliamentary election petitions.”.
	In subsection (7), omit the words from the beginning to “omitted, but”.
	Omit subsection (1) to (3) and (6).
	In subsection (4)—
	“(a) for the words “reported by an election court personally guilty” substitute “convicted”;
	(b) omit paragraph (a)(i); and
	(c) after “Commons”, in each place where it occurs, insert “or the Scottish Parliament”.
	Omit subsection (4A).
	In subsection (5) for the words “reported personally guilty” in both places where they appear substitute “convicted”.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

<i>Provision applied</i>	<i>Modification</i>
	In subsection (5A) for the words “reported by an election court personally guilty” substitute “convicted”.
	Omit subsection (6).
[^{F37} Section 160 (persons reported personally guilty of corrupt or illegal practices)	Omit subsection (1) to (3) and (6).
	In subsection (4)—
	(a) for the words “reported by an election court personally guilty” substitute “convicted”,
	(b) after “Kingdom” insert “or election to the Scottish parliament”, and
	(c) after “Commons” in each place where it occurs, insert “or the Scottish Parliament”.]
Section 167 (application for relief)	Omit subsection (5).
Section 168 (prosecutions for corrupt practices)	
Section 169 (prosecutions for illegal practices)	For the words from the beginning to “prosecution” substitute—
	“A person who is guilty of an illegal practice shall be liable—
	(a) in the case of an illegal practice under article 42 or 48 of the Order (as applied by article 82 of the Order), on conviction on indictment to a fine;
	(b) in the case of any illegal practice (including the ones mentioned in paragraph (a)), on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding the amount specified as level 5 on the standard scale; and on a prosecution”.
Section 170 (conviction of illegal practice on charge of corrupt practice etc.)	
Section 173A (incapacity to hold public or judicial office in Scotland)	
Section 174 (mitigation and remission etc.)	Omit subsections (1) to (4).
	In subsection (5) omit—
	(a) “or of the report of an election court”; and

<i>Provision applied</i>	<i>Modification</i>
	(b) “or report”, in both places where the words occur.
Section 175 (illegal payments etc.)	In subsection (2) omit the words from “and if” to the end.
Section 176 (time limit for prosecutions)	Omit subsections (2A) to (2G).
Section 178 (prosecution of offences committed outside United Kingdom)	
Section 179 (offences by associations)	
Section 180 (evidence by certificate of holding of elections)	Omit paragraph (b). After paragraph (ii) insert— “and (iii) that a registered party named in the certificate submitted a regional list at the election.”.
[^{F38} Section 180A (evidence by certificate of electoral registration)]	
Section 181 (Director of Public Prosecutions)	Omit subsections (2) to (6).
Section 183 (costs)	
Section 184 (service of notices)	
Section 185 (interpretation of Part 3)	At the end, insert— ““the Order” means the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015.”.
Section 186 (computation of time for purposes of Part 3)	The reference to “section 119 above” shall be construed as a reference to article 81 and the reference to “Part II of this Act” shall be construed as reference to Part 3 of this Order.

Textual Amendments

- F37** Words in sch. 6 Pt. 2 Table inserted (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) Order 2020 \(S.S.I. 2020/426\)](#), arts. 1(1), **18(3)(a)** (with art. 1(2))
- F38** Words in sch. 6 Pt. 2 Table inserted (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) Order 2020 \(S.S.I. 2020/426\)](#), arts. 1(1), **18(3)(b)** (with art. 1(2))

SCHEDULE 7 **S**

Article 64(7)

USE OF SCHOOL ROOMS AND MEETING ROOMS FOR ELECTION MEETINGS

Use of rooms in school premises **S**

1.—(1) Any arrangements for the use of a room in school premises shall be made with the education authority managing the school or, in the case of a room in the premises of a self-governing school, with the board of management of the school.

(2) Any question—

- (a) as to the rooms in school premises in any constituency which a candidate for return as a constituency member is entitled to use;
- (b) as to the rooms in school premises in any region which an individual candidate for return as a regional member or a registered party is entitled to use;
- (c) as to the times at which that candidate or party is entitled to use them; or
- (d) as to the notice which is reasonable,

shall be determined by the Scottish Ministers.

Commencement Information

I182 Sch. 7 para. 1 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Lists of rooms in school premises and meeting rooms **S**

2.—(1) It is the duty of the proper officer of every local authority to prepare and keep for each Scottish parliamentary constituency wholly or partly situated in the area of that authority—

- (a) a list of rooms in school premises;
- (b) a list of meeting rooms,

which candidates for return as constituency members or individual candidates for return as regional members or registered parties are entitled to use.

(2) The list shall include the rooms in premises outside, as well as those in premises inside, the constituency.

Commencement Information

I183 Sch. 7 para. 2 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Inspection etc. of lists **S**

3.—(1) Subject to sub-paragraph (2), in the event of a publication of a notice of election any person stating to be, or to be authorised by—

- (a) a candidate or the candidate's election agent; or
- (b) a registered party's nominating officer or the election agent of that registered party in relation to a regional list submitted by that party,

shall be entitled at all reasonable hours to inspect the lists kept in accordance with paragraph 2(1) or a copy of them.

(2) The rights conferred by sub-paragraph (1) on an individual candidate for return as a regional member or a registered party’s nominating officer (or the election agent of such a candidate or party) shall not apply in relation to an election to fill a vacancy in the seat of a constituency member.

Commencement Information

I184 Sch. 7 para. 3 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

SCHEDULE 8 **S**

Article 6(5)

ACCESS TO MARKED REGISTERS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS
OPEN TO PUBLIC INSPECTION AFTER AN ELECTION

Interpretation of this Schedule **S**

1.—(1) In this Schedule references to the “marked register or lists” means any part of the marked copies of—

- (a) the polling register;
- (b) the postal voters list;
- (c) the list of proxies; and
- (d) the proxy postal voters list,

retained by the CRO under paragraph 29 of Schedule 4 (retention of postal ballot papers, etc.) or rule 70 of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules (retention of documents).

(2) In this Schedule—

- (a) “full register” and “edited register” have the same meaning as in the 2001 Regulations⁽⁴⁹⁾;
- (b) “processor” means a person who provides a service which consists of putting information into data form and any reference to a processor includes a reference to the processor’s employees;

^{F39}(c)

^{F39}(d)

- (e) any reference to an employee of any person who has access to a copy of the full register shall be deemed to include any person working or providing services for the purposes of that person or employed by or on behalf of, or working for, any person who is so working or who is supplying such a service.

(3) Any duty of a CRO to supply records or lists or make them available for inspection under this Schedule imposes only a duty to provide that information in the form in which the CRO holds it.

Textual Amendments

F39 Sch. 8 para. 1(2)(c)(d) omitted (25.5.2018) by virtue of Data Protection Act 2018 (c. 12), s. 212(1), Sch. 19 para. 397(2) (with ss. 117, 209, 210); S.I. 2018/625, reg. 2(1)(g)

⁽⁴⁹⁾ See regulation 93(1) inserted by S.I. 2002/1872.

Commencement Information

I185 Sch. 8 para. 1 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Supply of marked registers and lists after an election **S**

2.—(1) Any person entitled to be supplied, in accordance with any of the provisions specified in sub-paragraph (2), with copies of the full register at the time of a Scottish parliamentary election is also a person entitled, subject to this paragraph and to paragraphs 4 and 5 (restrictions on supply, disclosure and use, etc.), to request that a CRO supply copies of the relevant part (within the meaning of those provisions) of the marked register or lists the CRO is required to keep.

(2) The provisions referred to in sub-paragraph (1) are—

- (a) paragraph 3 of Schedule 1 (supply of full register etc. to elected representatives for electoral purposes and restriction on use);
- (b) paragraph 4 of Schedule 1 (supply of full register etc. to certain candidates and restriction on use); and
- (c) the following provisions of the 2001 Regulations—
 - (i) regulation 99(**50**) (supply of free copy of full register etc. to Electoral Commission and restrictions on use);
 - (ii) regulation 104(**51**) (supply of full register etc. to local constituency parties and restrictions on use);
 - (iii) regulation 105 (supply of full register etc. to registered political parties etc. and restrictions on use);
 - (iv) regulation 108(**52**) (supply of full register etc. to police forces and other agencies, and restrictions on use); and
 - (v) regulation 112(**53**) (sale of full register to government departments and other bodies).

(3) A person who was entitled to request copies of the marked register or lists under sub-paragraph (1) by being in a category of persons covered by sub-paragraph (2)(a), (b), or (c)(ii) or (iii) before a particular election, shall be entitled to request those documents regardless of whether that person remains in an entitled category after the election for which the marked register or list was prepared.

(4) A request under sub-paragraph (1) must be made in writing and must—

- (a) specify which of the marked register or lists (or the relevant part of the register or lists) are requested;
- (b) state whether a printed copy of the marked register or lists is requested or a copy in data form;
- (c) state the purposes for which the marked register or lists will be used and why the supply or purchase of a copy of the full register or unmarked lists would not be sufficient to achieve those purposes.

(5) The CRO must supply a copy of the relevant part of the marked register or lists where a request is duly made, and—

- (a) the CRO is satisfied that the requestor needs to see the marks on the marked register or lists in order to achieve the purpose for which it is requested, and

(50) Regulation 99 was inserted by [S.I. 2002/1872](#) and amended by [S.I. 2007/925](#).

(51) Regulations 104, 105, 108 and 112 were inserted by [S.I. 2002/1872](#).

(52) Regulation 108 was amended by [S.I. 2006/594](#) and [834](#) and the Counter-Terrorism Act 2008 (c.28).

(53) Regulation 112 was amended by [S.I. 2006/834](#) and the Counter-Terrorism Act 2008.

- (b) the CRO has received payment of a fee calculated in accordance with paragraph 6.
- (6) If the CRO is not satisfied in accordance with sub-paragraph (5)(a) the CRO must inform the requestor of the CRO's decision under this paragraph; and
- (a) where the request relates to the marked register, provide the requestor with information concerning the availability of the published full register for inspection in accordance with regulation 43 of the 2001 Regulations⁽⁵⁴⁾ (publication of register);
- (b) where the request relates to the marked lists, provide information concerning the availability of the unmarked lists in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17 of Schedule 3 (absent voting lists: supply of copies and inspection).
- (7) A person who obtains a copy of any part of a marked register or list under this paragraph may use it only for the permitted purposes specified in paragraph 5(3), and any conditions—
- (a) specified in that paragraph; or
- (b) which would apply to the use of the full register under whichever of the provisions specified in sub-paragraph (2) entitled that person to obtain that document,
- shall apply to such use.
- (8) Where a person has been supplied with a marked register or list, or any information contained in it (that is not contained in the edited register), by a person to whom a provision specified in sub-paragraph (9) applies, the restrictions in that provision also apply to the person to whom the register, list or information was supplied, as they apply to that other person.
- (9) The provisions specified in sub-paragraph (8) are—
- (a) paragraph 3(3) of Schedule 1;
- (b) paragraph 4(5) of Schedule 1; and
- (c) the following provisions of the 2001 Regulations—
- (i) regulation 99(3);
- (ii) regulation 104(4);
- (iii) regulation 105(3); and
- (iv) regulation 108(3).
- (10) Any person who has obtained or is entitled to obtain a copy of the marked register or lists under this paragraph may—
- (a) supply a copy of the marked register or lists to a processor for the purpose of processing the information contained therein; or
- (b) procure that a processor processes and supplies to them any copy of the information in the marked register or lists which the processor has obtained under this paragraph,
- for use in respect of the purposes for which that person is entitled to obtain such copy or information (as the case may be).
- (11) A processor may not disclose the marked register or lists or the information contained in them except to the person who supplied it to the processor or any other person who is entitled to obtain a copy of the marked register or lists under this Schedule, or an employee of such a person.

Commencement Information

1186 Sch. 8 para. 2 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

⁽⁵⁴⁾ Regulation 43 was amended by [S.I. 2002/1872](#), regulation 9.

Inspection of documents open to public inspection S

3.—(1) Any person is entitled to request that the CRO make available for inspection a copy of any of the following documents (referred to in this Schedule as “the documents open to public inspection”)—

- (a) the marked register or lists;
- (b) such other documents relating to a Scottish parliamentary election as the CRO is required by or under any enactment to retain for any period except—
 - (i) ballot papers;
 - (ii) completed corresponding number lists;
 - (iii) certificates as to employment on the day of the election;
 - (iv) the list under paragraph 25(4) of Schedule 4.
- (2) A request under sub-paragraph (1) must be made in writing and must specify—
 - (a) which documents are requested;
 - (b) the purposes for which the information in any document will be used;
 - (c) where the request is to inspect the marked register or lists, any reason why inspecting the full register or unmarked lists would not be sufficient to achieve those purposes;
 - (d) who will inspect the documents;
 - (e) the date on which they wish to inspect the documents; and
 - (f) whether they would prefer to inspect the documents in a printed or data form.

(3) Subject to sub-paragraph (5), the CRO must make the documents open to public inspection available for inspection under supervision not later than 10 days after the date of receipt of a request that has been duly made.

(4) In computing the period referred to in sub-paragraph (3), Saturday, Sunday, Christmas Eve, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday or a day which is a bank holiday in Scotland under section 1 of the Banking and Financial Dealings Act 1971⁽⁵⁵⁾ shall be disregarded.

(5) Where a request has been made to inspect copies of the marked register or lists under sub-paragraph (2) and the CRO is not satisfied that the purposes of the requestor cannot be met by inspection of the full register, the CRO must—

- (a) inform the requestor of the CRO’s decision under this paragraph; and
- (b) provide the requestor with information concerning the availability of the published full register for inspection in accordance with regulation 43 of the 2001 Regulations.

(6) A person who obtains a copy of or information in any document open to public inspection under this paragraph may use it only for the permitted purposes specified in paragraph 5, and any conditions—

- (a) specified in that paragraph;
- (b) specified in sub-paragraph (8); or
- (c) which would apply to the use of the full register under regulation 108 of the 2001 Regulations where such a person had obtained a copy of that document under sub-paragraph (9),

shall apply to such use.

(55) 1971 c.80.

(7) Where inspection takes place by providing the records or lists on a computer screen or otherwise in data form, the CRO must ensure that the manner in which, and equipment on which, that copy is provided do not permit any person consulting that copy to—

- (a) search it by electronic means by reference to the name of any person; or
- (b) copy or transmit any part of that copy by electronic or any other means.

(8) Subject to sub-paragraph (9) a person who inspects a copy of a document open to public inspection, whether a printed copy or in data form, may not—

- (a) make copies of any part of it; or
- (b) record any particulars in it,

except that a person who inspects a copy of the marked register or lists may make hand written notes.

(9) The CRO must, on request, supply free of charge copies of any documents open to public inspection—

- (a) to the Security Service, the Government Communications Headquarters, or the Secret Intelligence Service;
- (b) to a person who has inspected those documents and who is entitled to be supplied with a copy of the marked register or lists by virtue of being a person to whom regulation 108 of the 2001 Regulations applies.

Commencement Information

I187 Sch. 8 para. 3 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Restrictions on supply and disclosure of documents open to public inspection **S**

4.—(1) This paragraph applies to—

- (a) the CRO; and
- (b) any person appointed to assist the CRO or who in the course of that person's employment is assigned to assist the CRO.

(2) A person to whom this paragraph applies must not—

- (a) supply to any person a copy of the documents open to public inspection, or
- (b) disclose information contained in those documents (and not contained in the edited register),

otherwise than in accordance with this Schedule, or for the purposes of an election.

Commencement Information

I188 Sch. 8 para. 4 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Restriction on use of documents open to public inspection, or of information contained in them **S**

5.—(1) This paragraph applies to any person who has obtained access to a copy of the documents open to public inspection or information contained in them by any means.

(2) No person to whom this paragraph applies may—

- (a) supply a copy of the documents open to public inspection or any part of those documents;

(b) disclose any information contained in those documents (that is not contained in the edited register); or

(c) make use of any such information,

other than for a permitted purpose construed in accordance with sub-paragraphs (3) and (4).

(3) Where a person obtains copies of the information in the marked register or lists in accordance with paragraph 2(1) or inspects information in accordance with paragraph 3(1), the “permitted purpose” means either—

[^{F40}(a) purposes mentioned in Article 89(1) of the [^{F41}UK GDPR] (archiving in the public interest, scientific or historical research and statistics);] or

(b) electoral purposes.

(4) Where a copy of any information was supplied in the circumstances to which paragraph 3(9) (b) applies, the “permitted purpose” means either—

(a) the prevention and detection of crime and the enforcement of the criminal law (whether in Scotland or elsewhere); or

(b) the vetting of a relevant person for the purpose of safeguarding national security.

[^{F42}(5) In this paragraph, “the UK GDPR” has the meaning given in section 3(10) of the Data Protection Act 2018.]

Textual Amendments

F40 Sch. 8 para. 5(3)(a) substituted (25.5.2018) by Data Protection Act 2018 (c. 12), s. 212(1), **Sch. 19 para. 397(3)(a)** (with ss. 117, 209, 210); S.I. 2018/625, reg. 2(1)(g)

F41 Words in sch. 8 para. 5(3)(a) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Data Protection, Privacy and Electronic Communications (Amendments etc) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/419), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 3 para. 100(a)** (with Sch. 3 para. 112); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

F42 Sch. 8 para. 5(5) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Data Protection, Privacy and Electronic Communications (Amendments etc) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/419), reg. 1(2), **Sch. 3 para. 100(b)** (with Sch. 3 para. 112); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

I189 Sch. 8 para. 5 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Calculating the fee for supply of marked registers or lists **S**

6.—(1) The fee to be paid in accordance with paragraph 2(5)(b) by a person making a request for a copy of the whole or of any part of the marked register or lists is set out in sub-paragraph (2).

(2) The fee shall be the sum of £10, plus for a copy—

(a) in printed form, £2 for each 1,000 entries (or remaining part of 1,000 entries) covered by the request; and

(b) in data form, £1 for each 1,000 entries (or remaining part of 1,000 entries) covered by the request.

(3) For the purposes of this paragraph, a request for a copy of the whole or the same part of the marked register or lists in both a printed and data form may be treated as two separate requests.

Commencement Information

I190 Sch. 8 para. 6 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

Failure to comply with conditions relating to supply etc. of certain documents **S**

- 7.—(1) A person (“P”) is guilty of an offence—
 - (a) if P fails to comply with any of the provisions specified in sub-paragraph (2), or
 - (b) if P is an appropriate supervisor of a person (“Q”) who fails to comply with such a provision and P failed to take appropriate steps.
- (2) Those provisions are paragraphs 2(7), (8) and (11), 3(6) and (8), 4(2) and 5(2).
- (3) Q is not guilty of an offence under sub-paragraph (1) if—
 - (a) Q had an appropriate supervisor, and
 - (b) Q has complied with all the requirements imposed on Q by Q’s appropriate supervisor.
- (4) A person (“R”) who is not Q or an appropriate supervisor is not guilty of an offence under sub-paragraph (1) if R takes all reasonable steps to ensure that R complies with the provisions.
- (5) In sub-paragraphs (1)(b), (3) and (4)—
 - (a) an appropriate supervisor is a person who is a director of a company or concerned in the management of an organisation in which Q is employed or under whose direction or control Q is;
 - (b) appropriate steps are such steps as it was reasonable for the appropriate supervisor to take to secure the operation of procedures designed to prevent, so far as reasonably practicable, the occurrence of a failure to comply with the provisions.
- (6) A person guilty of an offence as mentioned in paragraph (1) is liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding level 5 on the standard scale.

Commencement Information
I191 Sch. 8 para. 7 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

SCHEDULE 9 **S**

Article 93

REVOCATIONS

The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2010 **S**

^{F43}1.

Textual Amendments
F43 Sch. 9 paras. 1-3 revoked (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) Order 2020 \(S.S.I. 2020/426\)](#), art. 1(1), **sch. para. 4** (with arts. 1(2), 20(2))

^{F43}2.

Textual Amendments
F43 Sch. 9 paras. 1-3 revoked (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) Order 2020 \(S.S.I. 2020/426\)](#), art. 1(1), **sch. para. 4** (with arts. 1(2), 20(2))

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

F43 3.

Textual Amendments
F43 Sch. 9 paras. 1-3 revoked (11.12.2020) by The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 (S.S.I. 2020/426), art. 1(1), **sch. para. 4** (with arts. 1(2), 20(2))

Textual Amendments
F43 Sch. 9 paras. 1-3 revoked (11.12.2020) by The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2020 (S.S.I. 2020/426), art. 1(1), **sch. para. 4** (with arts. 1(2), 20(2))

The Postal Services Act 2011 (Consequential Modifications and Amendments) Order 2011 **S**

4. Paragraph 86 of Schedule 1 to the Postal Services Act 2011 (Consequential Modifications and Amendments) Order 2011(56) is revoked.

Commencement Information
I192 Sch. 9 para. 4 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

The Health and Social Care Act 2012 (Consequential Provision—Social Workers) Order 2012 **S**

5. Paragraph 65 of the Schedule to the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (Consequential Provision—Social Workers) Order 2012(57) is revoked.

Commencement Information
I193 Sch. 9 para. 5 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

The Scotland Act 2012 (Saving and Consequential Provisions) Order 2015 **S**

6. Articles 4 to 9 of the Scotland Act 2012 (Saving and Consequential Provisions) Order 2015(58) are revoked.

Commencement Information
I194 Sch. 9 para. 6 in force at 16.12.2015 in accordance with art. 1(1)

(56) S.I. 2011/2085.
(57) S.I. 2012/1479.
(58) S.I. 2015/683.

F44F45F46F47F48F49 APPENDIX OF FORMS

Textual Amendments

- F44** Appendix Form J: in the “Directions as to the printing of the regional ballot paper” words “15. The name of each political party must appear in capitals.” inserted (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) Order 2015 \(S.S.I. 2015/425\)](#), arts. 1(1), **19(2)** (with art. 1(2))
- F45** Appendix Form K: in the third bullet in the box entitled “Getting Help” word “10 pm” substituted for “5 pm” where it first appears (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) Order 2015 \(S.S.I. 2015/425\)](#), arts. 1(1), **19(3)** (with art. 1(2))
- F46** Appendix Form L2: on the back of card in the second bullet point following the words “If you lose your postal vote or make a mistake” in bold, word “10 pm” substituted for “5 pm” (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) Order 2015 \(S.S.I. 2015/425\)](#), arts. 1(1), **19(4)** (with art. 1(2))
- F47** Appendix Form M2: on the back of card in the second bullet point following the words “If you lose your postal vote or make a mistake” in bold, word “10 pm” substituted for “5 pm” (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) Order 2015 \(S.S.I. 2015/425\)](#), arts. 1(1), **19(5)** (with art. 1(2))
- F48** Appendix Form T: in the third bullet in the box entitled “Getting Help” word “10 pm” substituted for “5 pm” where it first appears (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) Order 2015 \(S.S.I. 2015/425\)](#), arts. 1(1), **19(6)** (with art. 1(2))
- F49** Appendix Form U: in the third bullet in the box entitled “Getting Help”, word “10 pm” substituted for “5 pm” where it first appears (11.12.2020) by [The Scottish Parliament \(Elections etc.\) Order 2015 \(S.S.I. 2015/425\)](#), arts. 1(1), **19(7)** (with art. 1(2))

CONTENTS

FORM A	Return of expenses which must be authorised by election agent in relation to election of constituency candidate or individual regional candidate
FORM B	Declaration to accompany return of expenses in relation to election of constituency candidate or individual regional candidate
FORM C	Declaration to be made by an election agent for a constituency candidate or for an individual regional candidate or by such a candidate in respect of election expenses
FORM D	Declaration to be made by a party list candidate in respect of election expenses
FORM E	Constituency nomination paper
FORM F	Individual nomination paper
FORM G	Regional party list
FORM H1	Certificate of authorisation in relation to a regional list
FORM H2	Certificate of authorisation in relation to a constituency nomination paper
FORM I	Constituency ballot paper
FORM J	Regional ballot paper
FORM K	Postal voting statement
FORM L1	Elector’s official poll card
FORM L2	Postal voter’s official poll card
FORM M1	Proxy’s official poll card

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

FORM M2	Proxy postal voter's official poll card
FORM M3	Elector's official poll card where elector has appointed a proxy
FORM N1	Guidance for voters
FORM N2	Guidance for voters (Scottish parliamentary and local government elections taken together)
FORM O	Information for voters
FORM P	Certificate of employment
FORM Q	Declaration by the companion of a voter with disabilities
FORM R	Certificate by the constituency returning officer in respect of the election of a member for a Scottish parliamentary constituency
FORM S	Certificate by the regional returning officer in respect of the election of members for a Scottish parliamentary region
FORM T	Postal voting statement (Scottish parliamentary and local government elections and postal voting proceedings taken together)
FORM U	Postal voting statement for Scottish parliamentary election (Scottish parliamentary and local government elections taken together, but postal voting proceedings not taken together)
FORM V	Statement on absent voters
FORM W	Information for voters (Scottish parliamentary and local government elections taken together)
FORM X	Postal voting statement for local government election (Scottish parliamentary and local government elections taken together, but postal voting proceedings not taken together)
FORM Y	Corresponding number list

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Article 41
FORM A**

Return of expenses which must be authorised by election agent in relation to election of constituency candidate or individual regional candidate

Election in the constituency/region of:

Date of publication of the election notice:

Name of candidate:

1. The expenses incurred at the above election in support of the above candidate by

.....
(name of person or association or body of persons incurring the expenses)

being expenses required by article 41 of the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015 to be authorised in writing by the election agent amounted to £.....

2. That written authority is annexed to this return.

Signature

Date

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Article 41
FORM B**

Declaration to accompany return of expenses in relation to election of constituency candidate or individual regional candidate

Election in the constituency/region of:

Date of publication of the election notice:

Name of Candidate:

1. I am the person (or, in the case of an association or a body of persons, the director, general manager, secretary or similar officer of the association or body of persons) named as incurring expenses in the accompanying return, marked, of expenses required by article 41 of the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015 to be authorised in writing by the election agent.

2. To the best of my knowledge and belief that return is complete and correct.

3. The matters for which the expenses referred to in that return were incurred are as follows:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Signature Date

Office held (in the case of an association or body)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Article 48
FORM C**

Declaration to be made by an election agent for a constituency candidate or for an individual regional candidate or by such a candidate in respect of election expenses

Election in the constituency/region of:

Date of publication of the election notice:

Name of candidate:

I solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:

1. *I am the person named above as candidate at this election*.
I am the person named above as candidate at this election and was my own election agent*.
I was the election agent of the person named above as a candidate*.*
2. I have examined the return of election expenses *about to be** delivered by my election agent/*me** to the returning officer, of which a copy is now shown to me and marked, and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is a complete and correct return as required by law.
3. To the best of my knowledge and belief, all expenses shown in the return as paid were paid by my election agent/*me**, except as otherwise stated.
4. I understand that the law does not allow any election expenses not mentioned in this return to be defrayed except in pursuance of a court order.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Articles 48 and 49
FORM D**

Declaration to be made by a party list candidate in respect of election expenses

Election in the region of:

Date of publication of the election notice:

Name of registered party:

Name of candidate:

I solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:

1. I am the person named above as candidate at this election.
2. The total amount paid by me in relation to personal expenses incurred by me on account of, or in connection with, or incidental to, this election, as per the provisions of article 39(1) of the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015, was £
3. I understand that the law does not allow any election expenses not mentioned in this declaration to be defrayed except in pursuance of a court order.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2, Rule 4
FORM E**

(Front of form)

**CONSTITUENCY NOMINATION PAPER
Election of a Member to serve in the Scottish Parliament**

[Name] Constituency

Date of Election: [Date of Election]

I, the undersigned, am nominated as a candidate at the said election.

DETAILS OF CANDIDATE

Candidate's surname:

Other names in full:

Commonly used surname (if any)¹:

Commonly used forenames (if any)¹:

Description (if desired)²:

Candidate's home address in full
(including postcode):

Signature of candidate:

Date:

DETAILS OF WITNESS

Signature of witness:

Witness name in full:
(Please use BLOCK CAPITALS)

Address of witness
(including postcode):

Date:

The attention of candidates and electors is drawn to the rules for filling up nomination papers and other provisions relating to nominations contained in Schedule 2 to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015.

The nomination period closes at [time and date of deadline] and completed nomination forms must be delivered to the constituency returning officer by this deadline.

See notes overleaf

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

(Back of form)

Notes

1. Where a candidate is commonly known by some title, they may be described by that title as if it was their surname. Where a candidate has a commonly used name, that commonly used surname or forename may also be used in addition to or instead of the other name on the nomination paper, but if it does so, the commonly used name (instead of any other name) will appear on the statement of persons standing nominated and the ballot paper (Schedule 2, rules 4 and 18). However, the statement of persons standing nominated and the ballot paper will show the other name if the constituency returning officer thinks—

(a) that the use of the commonly used name may be likely to mislead or confuse electors, or
(b) that the commonly used name is obscene or offensive (Schedule 2, rule 18(5)).

2. The candidate may, if desired, use a description or may leave this line blank to indicate that they do not want to use a description. If a description is to be used then it must either be “Independent” or the name of the candidate’s registered political party (or the name of two such parties). If the registered name of a party is used then this may be preceded by the word “Scottish” in terms of rule 4(7). If a party name is to be used then Form H2 must also be submitted to the constituency returning officer (Schedule 2, rule 7).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2, Rule 5
Form F**

(Front of form)

INDIVIDUAL NOMINATION PAPER

Election of Individual Member to serve in the Scottish Parliament

[Name] Region

Date of Election: [Date of Election]

I, the undersigned, am nominated as an individual candidate at the said election.

DETAILS OF INDIVIDUAL CANDIDATE

Candidate's surname:

Other names in full:

Commonly used surname (if any)¹:

Commonly used forenames (if any)¹:

Description for ballot paper² (delete one): - Independent
- No description

Candidate's home address in full (including postcode):

Signature of candidate:

Date:

DETAILS OF WITNESS

Signature of witness:

Witness name in full:

(Please use BLOCK CAPITALS)

Address of witness (including postcode):

.....

Date:

The attention of candidates and electors is drawn to the rules for filling up nomination papers and other provisions relating to nominations contained in Schedule 2 to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015.

The nomination period closes at [time and date of deadline] and completed nomination forms must be delivered to the regional returning officer by this deadline.

See notes overleaf

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

(Back of form)

Notes:

1. Where a candidate is commonly known by some title, they may be described by that title as if it was their surname. Where a candidate has a commonly used name, that commonly used surname or forename may also be used in addition to or instead of the other name on the nomination paper, but if it does so, the commonly used name (instead of any other name) will appear on the statement of persons and parties standing nominated and the ballot paper (Schedule 2, rules 5 and 19). However, the statement of parties and persons standing nominated and the ballot paper will show the other name if the regional returning officer thinks—

- (a) that the use of the commonly used name may be likely to mislead or confuse electors, or
- (b) that the commonly used name is obscene or offensive (Schedule 2, rule 19(5)).

2. The candidate may, if desired, use the description “Independent” or may indicate that they do not want to use a description.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 6
FORM G**

(Front of form)

REGIONAL PARTY LIST

**Election of Regional List Member
to serve in the Scottish Parliament**

[Name] Region Date of Election: [Date of Election]

Name of Registered Political Party¹:

The undersigned nominates the above mentioned registered political party at the said election in the following name and to use the following description.

Name of party as it is to appear on the ballot paper²:

Description³:

The candidates for the party, and the order in which they are given, are:

Candidate's surname	Other names in full	Commonly used surname (if any) ⁴	Commonly used forename(s) (if any) ⁴	Candidate's home address in full (including postcode)
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
...				
10.				
11.				
12.				

Signed by:
(nominating officer or person authorised in writing by them)

Name in full:
(in BLOCK CAPITALS)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

(nominating officer or person authorised in writing by them)

Date:

The attention of candidates and electors is drawn to the rules for filling up nomination papers and other provisions relating to nominations contained in Schedule 2 to the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015.

The nomination period closes at [time and date of deadline] and completed nomination forms must be delivered to the regional returning officer before this deadline

See notes overleaf

(Back of form)

Notes:

1. Insert the name of the party as registered in terms of section 28 of the Political Parties, Elections and Referendums Act 2000. Do not include the word "Scottish" where this is to be added under rule 6(3) of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules.
2. Insert the name of the party as it is to appear on the ballot paper. This may if desired, include the word "Scottish" where this is added under rule 6(3) of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules.
3. The description must be one which is registered under section 28A of the Political Parties, Elections and Referendums Act 2000.
4. Where a candidate is commonly known by some title, they may be described by that title as if it was their surname. Where a candidate has a commonly used name, that commonly used surname or forename may also be used in addition to or instead of the other name on the regional list, but if it does so, the commonly used name (instead of any other name) will appear on the notice of poll and the ballot paper (Schedule 2, rules 6 and 19). However, the statement of persons and parties standing nominated and the ballot paper will show the other name if the regional returning officer thinks-
 - (a) that the use of the commonly used name may be likely to mislead or confuse electors, or
 - (b) that the commonly used name is obscene or offensive (Schedule 2, rule 19(5)).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 6
FORM H1**

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORISATION
in relation to a regional list for a
Scottish Parliamentary Election**

[Name] Region

Date of Election [Date of Election]

In accordance with the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015, I hereby certify that

(Name of party as registered¹)

may include the following name and the following description³ on its regional list for the election in the above region on [date of election]:

(Name of party as it is to appear on the ballot paper³)

(Description³)

Signature of Nominating Officer
(or person authorised by the Nominating Officer):

Name in full (in BLOCK CAPITALS)

Date:

Notes

1. Insert the name of the party as registered in terms of section 28 of the Political Parties, Elections and Referendums Act 2000. Do not include the word "Scottish" where this is to be added under rule 6(3) of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules.

2. The description must be one which is registered under section 28A of the Political Parties, Elections and Referendums Act 2000.

3. Insert the name of the party as it is to appear on the ballot paper. This may, if desired, include the word "Scottish" where this is added under rule 6(3) of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules.

The form must be provided to the regional returning officer along with the party's regional list.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 7
FORM H2**

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORISATION
in relation to a constituency nomination paper for a
Scottish Parliamentary Election**

[Name] Constituency

Date of Election [Date of Election]

In accordance with the Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015, I hereby certify that

(Candidate's name in full)

may include the following description¹ on their constituency nomination paper for the election in the above constituency on [date of election]:

(Description¹)

Signature of Nominating Officer
(or person authorised by the Nominating Officer):

Date:

Notes

1. Description means the name (or one of the names) of the political party registered in terms of section 28 of the Political Parties, Elections and Referendums Act 2000. That name may be preceded by the word "Scottish" where this is allowed under rule 4(7) of the Scottish Parliamentary Election Rules.


2. If the candidate is standing in the name of two parties jointly, then the description must be the names of both of those parties and may include the word "and" between them. This is the description that will appear on the constituency ballot paper.






This form must be provided to the constituency returning officer where a nomination paper is submitted for a candidate standing on behalf of a political party. It must be received by the constituency returning officer at some time during the period for delivery of nomination papers.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

Schedule 2 Rule 27
FORM I

(Front of Form of Constituency Ballot Paper)

Election of the Member of the Scottish Parliament for the [insert name of constituency] Constituency	
Vote for only one candidate by putting a cross in the box next to your choice	

BASWRA, Paresh		<input type="checkbox"/>
Scottish Liberal Democrats		
CRANLEY, Alana		<input type="checkbox"/>
Scottish Green Party		
EDGBASTON, Richard		<input type="checkbox"/>
Scottish Conservative and Unionist		
FALKIRK, James		<input type="checkbox"/>
Common Sense Party		
GUNNIL-WALKER, Roger		<input type="checkbox"/>
Scottish Labour Party		
SMITH, Catherine Angelina		<input type="checkbox"/>
Scottish National Party		
SMITH, Keith James		<input type="checkbox"/>
Independent		

(Back of Form of Constituency Ballot Paper)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

(Back of Form of Constituency Ballot Paper)

Ballot paper number

Unique identifying number

Scottish Parliament Election in the constituency of [name of constituency]

on [date of election]

Directions as to the printing of the constituency ballot paper

1. Nothing is to be printed on the ballot paper except in accordance with these directions.
2. So far as is practicable, the arrangements set out in paragraphs 3 to 14 must be observed in the printing of the ballot paper.
3. No word may be printed on the face except:
 - (a) the heading "Election of the Member of the Scottish Parliament for the Constituency";
 - (b) within that heading, the name of the constituency;
 - (c) the direction "Vote for only one candidate by putting a cross [X] in the box next to your choice";
 - (d) the particulars of the candidates; and
 - (e) words forming part of the emblems mentioned at paragraph 10 below.
4. A box must be printed around:
 - (a) the heading and name referred to in paragraph 3(a) and (b); and
 - (b) the direction referred to in paragraph 3(c);and the direction referred to in paragraph 3(c) must be separated from the heading and name referred to in paragraph 3(a) and (b) by a horizontal rule extending across the box.
5. No rule may be printed on the face except:
 - (a) as part of the box referred to in paragraph 4;
 - (b) the horizontal rule referred to in that paragraph;
 - (c) a horizontal rule above the particulars of the first candidate;
 - (d) horizontal rules separating the particulars of the candidates from one another;
 - (e) a horizontal rule below the particulars of the last candidate;
 - (f) as part of the boxes on the right-hand side of the ballot paper where the vote is to be marked.
6. The horizontal rules referred to in paragraph 5(c), (d) and (e) must be equally spaced and the space between each of them must be a minimum of 2.5 centimetres.

Changes to legislation: *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)*






7. The boxes referred to in paragraph 5(f) must not touch any horizontal rule and each one must be equidistant between the horizontal rule above it and the horizontal rule below it.
8. Each of the horizontal rules referred to in paragraph 5(c) and (d) must extend from a point level with the text on the left-hand side of the page to a point directly above the centre of the box below that rule.
9. The horizontal rule referred to in paragraph 5(e) must:
 - (a) extend from a point level with the text on the left-hand side of the page to a point directly below the right-hand edge of the box above that rule; and
 - (b) be thicker than the other horizontal rules.
10. Where a registered emblem is to be printed against a candidate's particulars:
 - (a) it must be printed adjacent to and to the right of the candidate's particulars; and
 - (b) its size as printed must not exceed 2 cm by 2 cm.
11. All the words on the front of the ballot paper must appear in the same large type except that:
 - (a) the heading and name referred to in paragraph 3(a) and (b) must appear in very large and bold type;
 - (b) in the direction referred to in paragraph 3(c), the words "only one candidate" must appear in very large and bold type;
 - (c) the remainder of that direction must appear in very large type;
 - (d) the names of the candidates and the descriptions, if any, must appear in bold type.
12. The surname of each candidate must appear in capitals and the candidates' other names must be in lower case with initial capitals.
13. The official mark must appear on the front of the ballot paper.
14. The ballot paper number and unique identifying number must be printed close to each other on the back of the ballot paper.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 28
FORM J**

(Front of Form of Regional Ballot Paper)

Election of Members of the Scottish Parliament for the [insert name of region] Region		
Vote only once by putting a cross to your choice		in the box next

CONSERVATIVE PARTY		
Scottish Conservative and Unionist		<input type="checkbox"/>
LABOUR PARTY		
Scottish Labour Party		<input type="checkbox"/>
LIBERAL DEMOCRATS		
Scottish Liberal Democrats		<input type="checkbox"/>
SCOTTISH GREEN PARTY		
Second Vote Green		<input type="checkbox"/>
SCOTTISH NATIONAL PARTY		
Scottish National Party (Scotland's Party)		<input type="checkbox"/>
BROWN, Fiona Anne		
Independent		<input type="checkbox"/>
SMITH, James Keith		
Independent		<input type="checkbox"/>

(Back of Form of Regional Ballot Paper)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

(Back of Form of Regional Ballot Paper)

Ballot paper number

Unique identifying number

Scottish Parliament Election in the [name of region] Region

on [date of election]

Directions as to the printing of the regional ballot paper

1. Nothing is to be printed on the ballot paper except in accordance with these directions.
2. So far as is practicable, the arrangements set out in paragraphs 3 to 14 must be observed in the printing of the ballot paper.
3. No word may be printed on the face except:
 - (a) the heading "Election of Members of the Scottish Parliament for the Region";
 - (b) within that heading, the name of the region;
 - (c) the direction "Vote only once by putting a cross [X] in the box next to your choice";
 - (d) the particulars of the political parties;
 - (e) the particulars of individual candidates; and
 - (f) words forming part of the emblems mentioned at paragraph 10 below.
4. A box must be printed around:
 - (a) the heading and name referred to in paragraph 3(a) and (b); and
 - (b) the direction referred to in paragraph 3(c);and the direction referred to in paragraph 3(c) must be separated from the heading and name referred to in paragraph 3(a) and (b) by a horizontal rule extending across the box.
5. No rule may be printed on the face except:
 - (a) as part of the box referred to in paragraph 4;
 - (b) the horizontal rule referred to in that paragraph;
 - (c) a horizontal rule above the particulars of the first political party;
 - (d) horizontal rules separating the particulars of the political parties or individual candidates from one another;
 - (e) a horizontal rule below the particulars of the last political party or individual candidate;
 - (f) as part of the boxes on the right-hand side of the ballot paper where the vote is to be marked.
6. The horizontal rules referred to in paragraph 5(c), (d) and (e) must be equally spaced and the space between each of them must be a minimum of 2.5 centimetres.


Changes to legislation: *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)*

7. The boxes referred to in paragraph 5(f) must not touch any horizontal rule and each one must be equidistant between the horizontal rule above it and the horizontal rule below it.
8. Each of the horizontal rules referred to in paragraph 5(c) and (d) must extend from a point level with the text on the left-hand side of the page to a point directly above the centre of the box below that rule.
9. The horizontal rule referred to in paragraph 5(e) must:
 - (a) extend from a point level with the text on the left-hand side of the page to a point directly below the right-hand edge of the box above that rule; and
 - (b) be thicker than the other horizontal rules.
10. Where a registered emblem is to be printed against a political party's particulars:
 - (a) it must be printed adjacent to and to the right of the political party's particulars; and
 - (b) its size as printed must not exceed 2 cm by 2 cm.
11. All the words on the front of the ballot paper must appear in the same large type except that:
 - (a) the heading and name referred to in paragraph 3(a) and (b) must appear in very large and bold type;
 - (b) in the direction referred to in paragraph 3(c), the words "only once" must appear in very large and bold type;
 - (c) the remainder of that direction must appear in very large type;
 - (d) the names of the political parties and individual candidates and the descriptions, if any, must appear in bold type. The name of a political party included on the ballot paper must include the word "Scottish" where it has been added under rule 6(3).
12. The surname of each individual candidate must appear in capitals and the candidates' other names must be in lower case with initial capitals.
13. The official mark must appear on the front of the ballot paper.
14. The ballot paper number and unique identifying number must be printed close to each other on the back of the ballot paper.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 4 Paragraph 3
FORM K**

Postal voting statement	[Space for barcode]												
Election of Member(s) of the Scottish Parliament													
Date of election [day] [date] [name of month] [year]													
Important – you must fill in and return this postal voting statement with your completed ballot paper(s) for it to be counted.													
Please read the instructions carefully and use a black pen.													
*Name _____ Ballot paper(s) number(s) _____													
*Returning officer to insert name but omit where sent to an anonymous elector													
(!) Check that the number(s) on the back of your ballot paper(s) match the number(s) shown above. If they do not match, call us immediately on (insert helpline number)													
I am the person the ballot paper(s) numbered above was (were) sent to.													
My date of Birth is:	<table border="1"><tr><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>Day</td><td>Month</td><td colspan="4">Year</td></tr></table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Day	Month	Year			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>								
Day	Month	Year											
*My signature is: (You must sign inside the box)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>												
*Returning officer to omit box where the elector has been granted a waiver													
We will check this information against our records for security.													
It is an offence to vote using a ballot paper that was not sent for your use or interfere with another voter's ballot paper. It is an offence to vote more than once (unless you are appointed as a proxy) at the same election.													
Returning officer to add pictorial guidance as appropriate.													

	Instructions for Voting by Post
---	--

Please read through carefully. If you need help, please call us on [insert helpline number].

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

	Instructions for Voting by Post
--	--

Please read through carefully. If you need help, please call us on [insert helpline number].

1. For your vote to be counted, you must fill in and return this postal voting statement with your ballot paper(s).
2. Make sure you have filled in the **date of birth** ***[and signature box]** on this postal voting statement.
**Returning officer to delete where elector is granted a waiver.*
3. Vote only once on each (or the) ballot paper by putting a cross in the box next to your choice on each (or the) ballot paper.
4. Do not mark the ballot paper in any other way or your vote may not count.
5. We must get your postal vote by 10 pm on **[day] [date of poll]**. If you miss the post, you can hand it in at our office or at any polling station in the constituency before **10 pm on [day] [date of poll]**.
6. After receiving this postal vote, you cannot vote in person at a polling station in this election.

	Getting Help
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If you need help to vote, you can ask someone you know or get independent help by calling the helpline on [insert helpline number]. The person helping you must not tell anyone how you voted. • Please call the helpline if you require copies of this form or guidance in Braille or languages other than English. • If you make a mistake, or lose your postal ballot paper or this statement, you can obtain a replacement. Call us immediately as we can only issue a replacement before 5 pm on [day] [date] [name of month], and we can only issue replacements after 5 pm on [day] before poll if you return this ballot pack by hand. You will need to return all the contents of this postal voting pack to us. 	

Electoral fraud is a crime. It is an offence to vote more than once in this election unless you are voting on your own behalf and as a proxy for another person.

The Returning Officer issued this statement.

Returning officer to add pictorial guidance as appropriate

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 37
Form L1**

Official poll card (to be sent to an elector voting in person)

Front of card

Poll card	
Election of Members of the Scottish Parliament for the [insert name of Constituency] constituency and [insert name of region] Region	
Date of election [Day] [Date] [Name of the Month] [Year]	
Voting information	
Polling day	
Voting hours Your polling station will be	
<p>Your details:</p> <p>* [Elector's name and qualifying address details here]</p> <p>*Returning officer to omit where poll card sent to an anonymous elector. Poll card to an anonymous elector must be delivered in a sealed envelope</p> <p>Number on register:</p> <p>** [You do not need to take this card with you in order to vote.]</p> <p>** [You must have this card with you. You cannot vote without it.]</p> <p>** If anonymous elector omit the first set of brackets, if not omit the second set of brackets.</p> <p>[insert helpline and other details including website]</p>	

Please turn over

Back of card

<p>This space for map or other information such as helpline and website details</p>	<p>If you are away or cannot go to the polling station on [day] [date of poll] You can do one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply to vote by post. Completed applications must reach us before 5 pm on [day] [date of deadline]. If you are given a postal vote, you will not be able to vote in person at this election. <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply to vote by proxy (this means someone else can vote on your behalf). Completed applications must reach us before 5 pm on [day] [date of deadline]. If you appoint a proxy, you can vote if you wish, but only if your proxy has not already voted on your behalf and has not got a postal vote for you.
<p>It is an offence to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vote more than once at this election, unless you are voting on your own behalf and as a proxy for another person vote as a proxy at this election for more than two people, unless you are their 	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

- spouse, civil partner, parent, grandparent, brother, sister, child or grandchild
- vote as a proxy for someone if you know that by law they are not allowed to vote

i If you need any help or to find out if your polling station is accessible, please contact us.
[Returning officer to add contact details including website if appropriate]

If undelivered return to:
[Insert return address]

If after 5 pm on [the sixth day before the date of the poll] you are unable to vote in person because you:

- **Have a medical emergency**
- **Learn you cannot go to the polling station because of work reasons**

you can apply to vote by proxy. Completed applications must reach us **before 5 pm on polling day**. To find out how to apply, call the helpline immediately

The Returning Officer issued this card

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 37
Form L2**

Official poll card (to be sent to an elector voting by post)

Front of card

Poll card
Election of Members of the Scottish Parliament for the [insert name of Constituency] constituency and [insert name of region] Region
Date of election [Day] [Date] [Name of the Month] [Year]
Voting information
We will send your postal vote around [Day] [Date] [Name of the Month] [Year] *[addressed to:]
*[Elector's name and address]

Your details: * [Elector's name and qualifying address details here] *Returning officer to omit in both places where poll card sent to an anonymous elector. Poll card to an anonymous elector must be delivered in a sealed envelope
Number on register:

- You will receive a postal vote for this election because you asked to vote by post.
- You will not be able to vote in a polling station.

If you have not received your postal vote by [Day] [Date] [Name of the Month] call [Insert helpline number].

Please turn over

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

Back of card


How to vote


1. When you receive your postal vote, read the instructions carefully.
2. Your postal vote includes your ballot paper and a postal voting statement.
3. Complete both of these and return them straightaway.
4. We need to receive your postal vote by **10 pm on [day/date of poll]**.

If you lose your postal vote or make a mistake

- Please phone the helpline straightaway.
- We can only issue a replacement postal vote **before 5 pm on [day/date of deadline]**.

If you would rather vote in person, or ask someone else to vote on your behalf, you must cancel your postal vote **before 5 pm on [day/date of deadline]**. For more information, please call the helpline.

 **If you need information in another format, please call our helpline below.**

 **If you need help to vote, you can ask someone you know or get independent help by calling our helpline:**
[Insert helpline and other details including website]

It is an offence to:

- vote using a ballot paper that was not sent for your use or interfere with another voter's ballot paper
- vote more than once at this election, unless you are voting on your own behalf and as a proxy for another person
- vote as a proxy at this election for more than two people, unless you are their spouse, civil partner, parent, grandparent, brother, sister, child or grandchild
- vote as a proxy for someone if you know that by law they are not allowed to vote

The Returning Officer issued this card

If undelivered return to:
[Insert return address]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 37
Form M1**

Official proxy poll card (to be sent to an appointed proxy voting in person)

Front of card

Proxy Poll card	
Election of Members of the Scottish Parliament for the [insert name of Constituency] constituency and [insert name of region] Region	
Date of election [Day] [Date] [Name of the Month] [Year]	
Voting information	
Polling day	
Voting hours	
Your polling station will be	

Your details: * [Proxy's name and qualifying address details here] *Returning officer to omit where poll card sent to the proxy of an anonymous elector. Poll card to proxy of an anonymous elector must be delivered in a sealed envelope Number on register:

You will receive a proxy vote
** [The person named on the back of this card]
[Another person] has appointed you as a proxy to
vote on their behalf at this election.

** [You do not need to take this card with you to
vote.] [You must have this card with you when
you vote. You cannot vote as a proxy without it.]

** If sent to the proxy of an anonymous elector
omit the words in the first set of brackets, if not
omit the words in the second set of brackets.

[insert helpline and other details including
website].

Please turn over

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

Back of card

For this election you are proxy for:

* [(Elector's name)
(Elector's address)]
(elector's number on register)]
[the person with this elector number. (Insert elector's number on register)]

* If anonymous elector omit the words in the first set of square brackets, if not omit the words in the second set of square brackets

The person you are proxy for can vote themselves if they wish – but only if you have not already voted on their behalf.

This space for map or other information such as helpline and website details

i If you need any help or to find out if your polling station is accessible, please contact us.
[Returning officer to add contact details including website if appropriate]

Voting as a proxy

* [At the polling station, tell the staff that you are a proxy for the person named above. They will give you that person's ballot paper.] [At the polling station, ask to speak to the presiding officer and show them this card. They will give you that person's ballot paper.]

If you need any help, just ask the staff.

If you are away or cannot go to the polling station on [day] [date of poll]

- You can apply to vote by post. The deadline for completed applications is 5 pm on [day] [date of deadline].
- If you are given a postal vote, you or the person you are proxy for will not be able to vote in person at this election.
- To find out how to apply, please call us on [insert helpline number or other contact details].

It is an offence to:

- vote more than once at this election, unless you are voting on your own behalf and as a proxy for another person
- vote as a proxy at this election for more than two people, unless you are their spouse, civil partner, parent, grandparent, brother, sister, child or grandchild
- vote as a proxy for someone if you know that by law they are not allowed to vote

The Returning Officer issued this card.

If undelivered return to:
[insert return address]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 37
Form M2**

Official poll card (to be sent to a proxy voting by post)

Front of card

Proxy postal poll card
Election of Members of the Scottish Parliament for the [insert name of Constituency] constituency and [insert name of region] Region
Date of election [Day] [Date] [Name of the Month] [Year]
Voting information
We will send your postal vote around [Day] [Date] [Name of the Month] [Year] [addressed to:]
<i>* [Proxy's name and qualifying address details here]</i> <i>* Returning officer to omit where poll card sent to the proxy of an anonymous elector. Poll card to proxy of an anonymous elector must be delivered in a sealed envelope.</i>

Voting as a proxy

** [The person named on the back of this card] [Another person] has appointed you as a proxy to vote on their behalf at this election.

** If sent to the proxy of an anonymous elector omit the words in the first set of brackets, if not omit the words in the second set of brackets.

Your postal vote

- You will receive a postal vote for this election because you asked to vote by post.
- You will not be able to vote as a proxy in a polling station.
- If you have not received your postal vote by [day] [date] [name of month] call [insert helpline number].

Please turn over

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

Back of card

For this election you are proxy for:


* [(Elector's name)
(Elector's address)
(Elector's number on register)]


[the person with this elector number: (insert elector's number on register)]

* If anonymous elector omit the words in the first set of square brackets, if not omit the words in the second set of square brackets

How to vote

1. When you receive your postal vote, read the instructions carefully.
2. Your postal vote includes your ballot paper and a postal voting statement.
3. Complete both of these and return them straight away.
4. We need to receive your postal vote by **10 pm on [day/date of poll]**.

 If you need information in another format, please call our helpline below.

 If you need help to vote, you can ask someone you know or get independent help by calling our helpline:

[insert helpline and other contact details]

If you lose your postal vote or make a mistake

- Please phone the helpline straightaway.
- We can only issue a replacement postal vote before **5 pm on [day/date of deadline]**.

If you would rather vote in person, you must cancel your postal vote before **5 pm on [day/ date of deadline]**. For more information, please call the helpline.

It is an offence to:

- vote using a ballot paper that was not sent for your use or interfere with another voter's ballot paper
- vote more than once at this election, unless you are voting on your own behalf and as a proxy for another person
- vote as a proxy at this election for more than two people, unless you are their spouse, civil partner, parent, grandparent, brother, sister, child or grandchild
- vote as a proxy for someone if you know that by law they are not allowed to vote

The Returning Officer issued this card

If undelivered return to:
[insert return address]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 37
Form M3**


Official poll card (to be sent to an elector who has appointed a proxy)

Front of card

Poll card for an elector who has appointed a proxy	
Election of Members of the Scottish Parliament for the [insert name of Constituency] constituency and [insert name of region] Region Date of election [Day] [Date] [Name of the Month] [Year]	
Voting information	
Polling day	
Voting hours	
Your polling station will be	

Your details:
* [Elector's name and qualifying address details here]
*Returning officer to omit where poll card sent to an anonymous elector. Poll card to an anonymous elector must be delivered in a sealed envelope

Number on register:

 This card is to remind you that you have appointed [insert name of proxy] to vote on your behalf at this election.

If you want to cancel this proxy vote, you must do this before 5 pm on [day/ date of deadline]. For more information, please call the helpline.

[insert helpline and other contact details].

Please turn over

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

Back of card

i You can still vote in person at your polling station if you vote before your proxy votes on your behalf. However, if your proxy has applied to vote by post then you can't vote unless you cancel this proxy vote before 5 pm on [day/ date of deadline].

** [You do not need to take this card with you in order to vote.]

** [You must have this card with you. You cannot vote without it.]

** *If anonymous elector omit the first set of brackets, if not omit the second set of brackets.*

i If you need any help or want to cancel this proxy vote, please contact us.
[Returning officer to add contact details including website if appropriate]

If undelivered return to:
[Insert return address]

The Returning Officer issued this card

Schedule 2 Rule 38
FORM N1

Scottish Parliamentary Election

GUIDANCE FOR VOTERS

- You will be given two ballot papers.
- Once you have been given your ballot papers by the polling staff, go to one of the polling compartments.
- Vote only once on each ballot paper by putting a cross in the box next to your choice on each ballot paper.
- Do not mark the ballot paper in any other way or your vote may not count.
- If you make a mistake, take the ballot paper to the polling staff and ask for another one.
- When you have marked your choice, show the back of the ballot papers to the polling staff, so that they can confirm that the ballot papers have numbers, but do not let anyone see how you have voted.
- Put each ballot paper in the ballot box marked in the same colour and leave the polling station.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 38 (as modified by Schedule 5 Paragraph 8)
Schedule 5 Paragraph 25
FORM N2**

Scottish Parliamentary and Local Government Elections

GUIDANCE FOR VOTERS

- You will be given three ballot papers.
- Once you have been given your ballot papers by the polling staff, go to one of the polling compartments.
- On the Scottish Parliament ballot papers, coloured [insert colours], vote only once on each ballot paper by putting a cross in the box next to your choice.
- On the local government ballot paper, coloured [insert colour], instead of using a cross, number the candidates in the order of your choice. Put the number 1 in the box next to the name of the candidate who is your first choice, 2 in the box next to your second choice, 3 in the box next to your third choice, and so on.
- Do not mark the ballot papers in any other way or your votes may not count.
- If you make a mistake, take the ballot paper to the polling staff and ask for another one.
- When you have marked your choice, show the back of the ballot papers to the polling staff, so that they can confirm that the ballot papers have numbers, but do not let anyone see how you have voted.
- Put each ballot paper in the ballot box marked in the same colour and leave the polling station.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 38
FORM O**

Notice providing further information for voters at polling stations at a Scottish parliamentary election other than an election for a constituency member only. (This notice may be printed and laid out in any format that clearly presents the information in it.)

SCOTTISH PARLIAMENTARY GENERAL ELECTION

INFORMATION FOR VOTERS

There are two ballot papers

Vote only once on each ballot paper

Constituency Ballot Paper ([insert colour] ballot paper)

Votes cast in this poll will decide the election of a member to represent your constituency in the Scottish Parliament.

- Vote only once by putting a cross in the box next to your choice of candidate
- Do not mark the ballot paper in any other way or your vote may not count.

[The form of a constituency ballot paper to be illustrated].

Regional Ballot Paper ([insert colour] ballot paper)

Votes cast in this poll will decide the allocation of 7 additional seats in the Scottish Parliament for the [insert name of region] Region. You may use this vote [either]** for a political party putting forward a list of candidates [or for an individual candidate not standing on a party list]**.

****may be deleted where no individual candidates are standing for election as regional members.**

- Vote only once by putting a cross in the box next to your choice of party [or candidate]**.
- Do not mark the ballot paper in any other way or your vote may not count.

****may be deleted where no individual candidates are standing for election as regional members.**

[The form of a regional ballot paper to be illustrated].

Once you have marked your ballot papers

- If you make a mistake, take the ballot paper to the polling staff and ask for another one.
- When you have marked your choices, show the back of the ballot papers to the polling staff, so that they can confirm that the ballot papers have numbers, but do not let anyone see how you have voted.
- Put each ballot paper in the ballot box marked in the same colour and leave the polling station.

Returning officer to add pictorial guidance as appropriate.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 41
FORM P**

Certificate of Employment

Election of Members of the Scottish Parliament for the [insert name of Constituency] constituency and [insert name of region] Region

Date of election [Day] [Date] [Name of the Month] [Year]

The person named below is entitled to vote at any polling station in the above constituency on production and surrender of this certificate to the Presiding Officer.

I certify that(name of elector)

who is numbered'/..... in the register of electors for the constituency named above, cannot reasonably be expected to go in person to the polling station allotted to them at this election by reason of their employment on the above date for a purpose connected with this election:

- as a constable**
- by me (Only applies to returning officers' staff)**

Signature:
Returning Officer/Police Officer (Inspector or above)**

Date:

*The elector's number can be found on the poll card which was sent to them shortly after the election was announced, or can be checked by contacting the Electoral Registration Officer.
**Delete whichever does not apply.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 48
FORM Q**

**Declaration by the Companion of a Voter with Disabilities
at a Scottish Parliamentary Election**

**Election of Members of the Scottish Parliament for the [insert name of
Constituency] constituency and [insert name of region] Region**

Date of election **[Day] [Date] [Name of the Month] [Year]**

A voter who is unable to vote without assistance (due to blindness or other disability, or due to their inability to read) may make a declaration to that effect. If the Presiding Officer of the polling station is satisfied by the voter's declaration, such a voter may be assisted by a companion, provided that the companion satisfactorily completes the declaration at section 1 below.

Ballot Box No: Polling Station No:

Name of Presiding Officer:
.....

**SECTION 1 – TO BE COMPLETED BY COMPANION OF VOTER WITH
DISABILITIES**

It is an offence knowingly to make a false statement with the intention of being permitted to act as a companion.

I
(companion's name)
of

.....
..... (companion's address including
postcode)

having been asked to assist
(voter's name)

whose number on the register is (voter's
elector number)

to record their vote at the election now being held in this constituency, declare that

- I am entitled to vote as an elector at this election*
 - or
 - I am the spouse/civil partner/parent/grandparent/brother/sister/child/grandchild* of the voter with disabilities and have attained the age of 16 years*.
- (*Delete as appropriate)

You are only allowed to assist up to two voters with disabilities. If you have already assisted a voter with disabilities at today's election please provide the following details:

Name of voter:
.....

Changes to legislation: *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)*

Address of voter
.....

Signature of companion:
Date:.....

SECTION 2 – PRESIDING OFFICER'S COUNTER-SIGNATURE

I, the undersigned, confirm that this form was signed in my presence.

Signature of Presiding Officer: Date and Time:
.....

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 62
FORM R**

**Certificate by the constituency returning officer
in respect of the election of a member for
the [name of constituency] Scottish Parliamentary Constituency**

I certify that the Member elected to the Scottish Parliament for the [Name] Constituency at the election on [date of poll] is:

Name of Member:

Name of registered political party*,
"Independent" or "No description" as
applicable:

Address of Member:
.....
.....

Signature: Constituency returning officer

Date:

*Use the name of the party as registered. Do not include the word "Scottish" where that has been added under rule 4(7).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 65
FORM S**

**Certificate by the regional returning officer
in respect of the election of members for
the [name of region] Scottish Parliamentary Region**

I certify that the persons elected to the Scottish Parliament to serve as Members for the [Name] Region at the election held on [date of poll] are:

	Name and Address of Member	Name of registered political party*, "Independent" or "No description" as applicable
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

Signature: Date

Regional returning officer


*Use the name of the party as registered. Do not include the word "Scottish" where that has been added under rule 6(3).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 4 Paragraph 3
Schedule 5 Paragraph 40
FORM T**

Postal voting statement	[Space for barcode]												
Election of Members of the Scottish Parliament and Councillors for a local government ward													
Date of election [day] [date] [name of month] [year]													
Important – you must fill in and return this postal voting statement with your completed ballot papers for it to be counted.													
Please read the instructions carefully and use a black pen.													
*Name _____ Ballot papers numbers _____													
*Returning officer to insert name but omit where sent to an anonymous elector													
(!) Check that the numbers on the back of your ballot papers match the numbers shown above. If they do not match, call us immediately on (insert helpline number)													
I am the person the ballot papers numbered above were sent to.													
My date of Birth is:	<table border="1"><tr><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>Day</td><td>Month</td><td colspan="2">Year</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr></table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Day	Month	Year			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>								
Day	Month	Year											
*My signature is: (You must sign inside the box)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 50px; width: 100%;"></div>												
*Returning officer to omit box where the elector has been granted a waiver													
We will check this information against our records for security.													
It is an offence to vote using a ballot paper that was not sent for your use or interfere with another voter's ballot paper. It is an offence to vote more than once (unless you are appointed as a proxy) at the same election.													
Returning officer to add pictorial guidance as appropriate.													

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

	Instructions for Voting by Post
---	--

Please read through carefully. If you need help, please call us on [insert helpline number].

1. For your vote to be counted, you must fill in and return this postal voting statement with your ballot papers.
2. Make sure you have filled in the **date of birth** ***[and signature box]** on this postal voting statement.
**Returning officer to delete where elector is granted a waiver.*
3. You should have received three ballot papers.
4. On the Scottish Parliament ballot papers, coloured [insert colours], vote only once on each ballot paper by putting a cross in the box next to your choice.
5. On the local government ballot paper, coloured [insert colour], instead of using a cross, number the candidates in the order of your choice. Put the number 1 in the box next to the name of the candidate who is your first choice, 2 in the box next to your second choice, 3 in the box next to your third choice, and so on.
6. Do not mark the ballot papers in any other way or your votes may not count.
7. We must get your postal vote by 10 pm on **[day] [date of poll]**. If you miss the post, you can hand it in at our office or at any polling station in the constituency before **10 pm on [day] [date of poll]**.
8. After receiving this postal vote, you cannot vote in person at a polling station in this election.

	Getting Help
---	---------------------

- If you need help to vote, you can ask someone you know or get independent help by calling the helpline on [insert helpline number]. The person helping you must not tell anyone how you voted.
- Please call the helpline if you require copies of this form or guidance in Braille or languages other than English.
- If you make a mistake, or lose your postal ballot paper or this statement, you can obtain a replacement. Call us immediately as **we can only issue a replacement before 5 pm on [day] [date] [name of month]**, and we can only issue replacements after 5 pm on **[day]** before poll if you return this ballot pack by hand. You will need to return all the contents of this postal voting pack to us.

Changes to legislation: *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)*

Electoral fraud is a crime. It is an offence to vote more than once in this election unless you are voting on your own behalf and as a proxy for another person.

The Returning Officer issued this statement.


Returning officer to add pictorial guidance as appropriate

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 4 Paragraph 3
FORM U**

<p>Postal voting statement <i>[Space for barcode]</i></p> <p>Election of Member(s) of the Scottish Parliament</p> <p>Date of election <i>[day] [date] [name of month] [year]</i></p> <p>Important – you must fill in and return this postal voting statement with your completed ballot paper(s) for it to be counted.</p> <p>Please read the instructions carefully and use a black pen.</p> <p>*Name _____ Ballot paper(s) number(s) _____</p> <p>*Returning officer to insert name but omit where sent to an anonymous elector</p> <p>(!) Check that the number(s) on the back of your ballot paper(s) match the number(s) shown above. If they do not match, call us immediately on <i>(insert helpline number)</i></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"><p>I am the person the ballot paper(s) numbered above was (were) sent to.</p><p>My date of Birth is: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p><p style="margin-left: 100px;">Day Month Year</p><p>*My signature is: (You must sign inside the box)</p><p>*Returning officer to omit box where the elector has been granted a waiver</p><div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div></div> <p>We will check this information against our records for security.</p> <p>It is an offence to vote using a ballot paper that was not sent for your use or interfere with another voter's ballot paper. It is an offence to vote more than once (unless you are appointed as a proxy) at the same election.</p> <p><i>Returning officer to add pictorial guidance as appropriate.</i></p>
--


Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

 This postal voting statement and ballot paper(s) relate to the Scottish parliamentary election only. You will receive your local government election ballot paper and instructions separately. If you have not received them by [insert day, date, month] please contact us on [insert helpline number].

 Instructions for Voting by Post

Please read through carefully. If you need help, please call us on [insert helpline number].

1. For your vote to be counted, you must fill in and return this postal voting statement with your ballot paper(s).
2. Make sure you have filled in the **date of birth and *signature box** on this postal voting statement.
**Returning officer to delete where elector is granted a waiver.*
3. Vote only once on each ballot paper by putting a cross in the box next to your choice on each ballot paper.
4. Do not mark the ballot paper in any other way or your vote may not count.
5. We must get your postal vote by 10 pm on **[day] [date of poll]**. If you miss the post, you can hand it in at our office or at any polling station in the constituency before **10 pm on [day] [date of poll]**.
6. After receiving this postal vote, you cannot vote in person at a polling station in this election.

 Getting Help

- If you need help to vote, you can ask someone you know or get independent help by calling the helpline on [insert helpline number]. The person helping you must not tell anyone how you voted.
- Please call the helpline if you require copies of this form or guidance in Braille or languages other than English.
- If you make a mistake, or lose your postal ballot paper or this statement, you can obtain a replacement. Call us immediately as **we can only issue a replacement before 5 pm on [day] [date] [name of month]**, and we can only issue replacements after 5 pm on **[day]** before poll if you return this ballot pack by hand. You will need to return all the contents of this postal voting pack to us.

Changes to legislation: *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)*

Electoral fraud is a crime. It is an offence to vote more than once in this election unless you are voting on your own behalf and as a proxy for another person.

The Returning Officer issued this statement.

Returning officer to add pictorial guidance as appropriate

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 4 Paragraph 29
FORM V**

SCOTTISH PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION STATEMENT ON ABSENT VOTERS			
Constituency/Region:		[Name of Constituency/Region]	Date of poll: [Date of poll]
A	Issue of postal ballot packs	Constituency	Region
1	Number of original postal ballot packs issued		
2	Number of postal ballot packs replaced due to the original pack being lost or not received		
3	Number of postal ballot packs replaced due to the original being spoiled		
4	Number of postal ballot packs replaced due to the elector requesting the pack be sent to a different address (i.e. ballot packs issued but then cancelled and reissued due to elector changing their registered address)		
5	Total number of postal ballot packs issued (i.e. Total of A1 to A4)		
B	Receipt of postal ballot packs	Constituency	Region
1	Number of complete postal ballot packs received by the close of the poll (excluding those returned in B3 to B6)(i.e. PVS and matching ballot paper returned)		
2a	Number of postal voting statements received by close of poll without the corresponding ballot paper		
2b	Number of ballot papers received by close of poll without the corresponding postal voting statements		
3	Number of postal ballot packs cancelled on request of elector by 5pm on the eleventh working day before the poll		
4	Number of postal ballot packs cancelled as spoiled by close of poll		
5	Number of postal ballot packs cancelled as lost by close of poll		
6	Number of postal ballot packs returned as undeliverable by the seventh calendar day after the poll		
7	Number of postal ballot packs received between the close of poll and the seventh calendar day after the poll		
8	Total number of postal ballot packs not returned (including empty envelopes and any ballot packs received more than seven calendar days after the poll)		
9	Total postal ballot packs (i.e. Total of B1-B8) (Should equal A5)		
C	Checks on personal identifiers		
1	Number of postal voting statements checked against the personal identifier record		
2	Number of postal voting statements where required personal identifiers were verified as valid		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

3a	Number of postal voting statements rejected because there was no signature		
3b	Number of postal voting statements rejected because there was no date of birth		
3c	Number of postal voting statements rejected because there was no signature and no date of birth		
4a	Number of postal voting statements rejected due to a mismatched signature		
4b	Number of postal voting statements rejected due to a mismatched date of birth		
4c	Number of postal voting statements rejected due to a mismatch of both identifiers		
5	Total checks on personal identifiers (i.e. Total of C2-C4, should equal C1)		
D Waivers			
1	Number of signature waivers granted (as per the personal identifiers record)		
E Summary of postal ballot packs			
1	Number of postal ballot packs rejected due to missing ballot paper or PVS (Should equal B2a plus B2b)		
2	Number of postal voting statements rejected due to absence or mismatch of personal identifiers (Should equal C3a to C4c)		
3	Number of postal ballot papers sent to the count (Should equal C2)		
F Proxies			
1	Number of standard proxies (excluding postal proxies) granted		
2	Number of standard proxies with postal votes granted		
3	Number of emergency proxies granted		
4	Total number of proxies (i.e. Total of F1 to F3)		

Signed:
 Constituency Returning Officer

The completed statement must be sent to the Scottish Ministers and to the Electoral Commission during a period of 6 days starting 10 days after the day of the poll.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 38 (as modified by Schedule 5 Paragraph 8)
Schedule 5 Paragraph 25
Form W**

Notice providing further information for voters at polling stations at a Scottish parliamentary election other than an election for a constituency member only. (This notice may be printed and laid out in any format that clearly presents the information in it.)

Scottish Parliamentary and Local Government Elections

INFORMATION FOR VOTERS

There are three ballot papers

SCOTTISH PARLIAMENT – Constituency Ballot Paper ([insert colour] ballot paper)

Votes cast in this poll will decide the election of a member to represent your constituency in the Scottish Parliament.

- Vote only once by putting a cross in the box next to your choice of candidate
- Do not mark the ballot paper in any other way or your vote may not count.

[The form of a constituency ballot paper to be illustrated.]

SCOTTISH PARLIAMENT – Regional Ballot Paper ([insert colour] ballot paper)

Votes cast in this poll will decide the allocation of 7 additional seats in the Scottish Parliament for the [insert name of region] Region. You may use this vote [either]** for a political party putting forward a list of candidates [or for an individual candidate not standing on a party list]**.

***may be deleted where no individual candidates are standing for election as regional members.*

- Vote only once by putting a cross in the box next to your choice of party [or candidate]**.
- Do not mark the ballot paper in any other way or your vote may not count.

***may be deleted where no individual candidates are standing for election as regional members.
(The form of the regional ballot paper to be illustrated.)*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ([insert colour] ballot paper)

Votes cast in this poll will decide the election of local councillors to represent this ward.

- Instead of using a cross, number the candidates in the order of your choice. Put the number 1 in the box next to the name of the candidate who is your first choice, 2 in the box next to your second choice, 3 in the box next to your third choice, and so on.
- Do not make any other mark on the ballot paper, or your vote may not be counted.
(The form of the local government ballot paper to be illustrated.)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ([insert colour] ballot paper)

Votes cast in this poll will decide the election of local councillors to represent this ward.

- Instead of using a cross, number the candidates in the order of your choice. Put the number 1 in the box next to the name of the candidate who is your first choice, 2 in the box next to your second choice, 3 in the box next to your third choice, and so on.
- Do not make any other mark on the ballot paper, or your vote may not be counted.

(The form of the local government ballot paper to be illustrated.)

Once you have marked your ballot papers

- If you make a mistake, take the ballot paper to the polling staff and ask for another one.
- When you have marked your choices, show the back of the ballot papers to the polling staff, so that they can confirm that the ballot papers have numbers, but do not let anyone see how you have voted.
- Put each ballot paper in the ballot box marked in the same colour and leave the polling station.

Returning officer to add pictorial guidance as appropriate.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 5 Paragraph 40
FORM X**

<p>Postal voting statement <i>[Space for barcode]</i></p> <p>Election of Councillors(s) for a local Government ward</p> <p>Date of election <i>[day] [date] [name of month] [year]</i></p> <p>Important – you must fill in and return this postal voting statement with your completed ballot paper for it to be counted.</p> <p>Please read the instructions carefully and use a black pen.</p> <p>*Name _____ Ballot paper number _____</p> <p>*Returning officer to insert name but omit where sent to an anonymous elector</p> <p>(!) Check that the number on the back of your ballot paper matches the number shown above. If they do not match, call us immediately on <i>(insert helpline number)</i></p> <p>I am the person the ballot papers numbered above were sent to.</p> <p>My date of Birth is: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">Day Month Year</p> <p>*My signature is: (You must sign inside the box)</p> <p>*Returning officer to omit box where the elector has been granted a waiver</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 50px; margin-left: 100px;"></div>
<p>We will check this information against our records for security.</p> <p>It is an offence to vote using a ballot paper that was not sent for your use or interfere with another voter's ballot paper. It is an offence to vote more than once (unless you are appointed as a proxy) at the same election.</p> <p><i>Returning officer to add pictorial guidance as appropriate.</i></p>

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

i This postal voting statement and ballot paper relate to the local government election only. You will receive your Scottish Parliament election ballot paper(s) and instructions separately. If you have not received them by [insert day, date, month] please contact us on [insert helpline number].

i Instructions for Voting by Post

Please read through carefully. If you need help, please call us on [insert helpline number].

1. For your vote to be counted, you must fill in and return this postal voting statement with your ballot paper(s).
2. Make sure you have filled in the **date of birth** *[and signature box] on this postal voting statement.
**Returning officer to delete where elector is granted a waiver.*
3. Vote by numbering the candidates in the order of your choice. Put the number 1 in the box next to the name of the candidate who is your first choice, 2 in the box next to your second choice, 3 in the box next to your third choice, and so on.
4. Do not mark the ballot paper in any other way or your vote may not count.
5. We must get your postal vote by 10 pm on [day] [date of poll]. If you miss the post, you can hand it in at our office or at any polling station in the constituency before **10 pm on [day] [date of poll]**.
6. After receiving this postal vote, you cannot vote in person at a polling station in this election.

i Getting Help

- If you need help to vote, you can ask someone you know or get independent help by calling the helpline on [insert helpline number]. The person helping you must not tell anyone how you voted.
- Please call the helpline if you require copies of this form or guidance in Braille or languages other than English.
- If you make a mistake, or lose your postal ballot paper or this statement, you can obtain a replacement. Call us immediately as **we can only issue a replacement before 5 pm on [day] [date] [name of month]**, and we can only issue replacements after 5 pm on [day] before poll if you return this ballot pack by hand. You will need to return all the contents of this postal voting pack to us.

Changes to legislation: *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)*

Electoral fraud is a crime. It is an offence to vote more than once in this election unless you are voting on your own behalf and as a proxy for another person.

The Returning Officer issued this statement.

Returning officer to add pictorial guidance as appropriate

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

**Schedule 2 Rule 29
FORM Y**

Corresponding Number List
Scottish Parliamentary Election
[Name] Constituency
Date of Election: [Date]

Part 1 – For postal ballot papers issued by the constituency returning officer

Sheet No:		
Ballot Paper Number	Unique Identifying Number	Elector Number

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015. (See end of Document for details)

Corresponding Number List
Scottish Parliamentary Election
[Name] Constituency
Date of Election: [Date]

Part 2 – For ballot papers provided by the constituency returning officer to polling stations

Polling Station	
Sheet No:	
Ballot paper number	Elector Number

Changes to legislation:

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Scottish Parliament (Elections etc.) Order 2015.